

LG Electronics Model : LM-G900UM

PART 0 SAR CHAR REPORT

Rev.I

May. 02, 2020

FCC ID : ZNFG900UM

Report Type: Part 0 SAR Characterization

DUT Type: Portable Handset

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION	2
2. DEVICE UNDER TEST	2
2.1. Device Overview	2
2.2. Time-Averaging for SAR	3
2.3. Nomenclature for Part 0 Report	3
3. SAR CHARACTERIZATION	4
3.1. DSI and SAR Determination	4
3.2. SAR Design Target	4
3.3. SAR Char	5
APPENDIX A: SAR TEST RESULTS FOR <i>PLimit</i> CALCULATIONS	7

1. INTRODUCTION

Qualcomm Smart Transmit cannot operate without SAR at the device level, beforehand. The parameters obtained from SAR (referred to as SAR char) will be used as input for Smart Transmit. SAR char will be entered via the Embedded File System (EFS) to enable the Smart Transmit feature.

2. DEVICE UNDER TEST

2.1. Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
Cell. BC10 CDMA/EVDO	Voice/Data	817 - 824MHz
Cell. BC0 CDMA/EVDO	Voice/Data	824 - 849 MHz
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Voice/Data	1850 - 1910 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.2 - 848.8 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.2 - 1909.8 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	827 - 846.6 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1854.2 - 1906.6 MHz
UMTS 1700	Voice/Data	1712 - 1753 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 7	Voice/Data	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 13	Voice/Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 14	Voice/Data	788 - 798 MHz
LTE Band 17	Voice/Data	706.5 – 713.5 MHz
LTE Band 25	Voice/Data	1850.7 – 1914.3 MHz
LTE Band 30	Voice/Data	2305 - 2315 MHz
LTE Band 41 (PC3)	Voice/Data	2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz
LTE Band 71	Voice/Data	665.5 – 695.5 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS) ULCA	Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 66 (AWS) ULCA	Data	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell) ULCA	Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 12 ULCA	Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
NR n2	Data	1852.5 – 1907.5 MHz
NR n25	Data	1852.5 – 1912.5 MHz
NR n66	Data	1712.5 – 1777.5 MHz
NR n5	Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
NR n71	Data	665.5 695.5 MHz
NR n41 (PC3)	Data	2506 – 2680 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Voice/Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
U-NII-1	Voice/Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Voice/Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Voice/Data	5500 - 5720 MHz
U-NII-3	Voice/Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz

This device uses the Qualcomm® Smart Transmit feature to control and manage transmitting power in real time and to ensure the time-averaged RF exposure is in compliance with the FCC requirement at all times for 2G/3G/4G/5G WWAN operations. Additionally, this device supports WLAN/BT/NFC technologies but the output power of these modems is not controlled by the Smart Transmit algorithm.

2.2 Time-Averaging for SAR

This device is enabled with Qualcomm® Smart Transmit algorithm to control and manage transmitting power in real time and to ensure that the time-averaged RF exposure from 2G/3G/4G/5G NR Sub6 WWAN is in compliance with FCC requirements. This Part 0 report shows SAR characterization of WWAN radios for 2G/3G/4G/5G NR Sub6. Characterization is achieved by determining PLimit for 2G/3G/4G/5G NR Sub6 that correspond to the exposure design targets after accounting for all device design related uncertainties, i.e., SAR_design_target (< FCC SAR limit) for sub-6 radio. The SAR characterization is denoted as SAR Char in this report. Section 3.3 includes a nomenclature of the specific terms used in this report. The compliance test under the static transmission scenario and simultaneous transmission analysis are reported in Part 1 report. The validation of the time-averaging algorithm and compliance under the dynamic (time- varying) transmission scenario for WWAN technologies are reported in Part 2 report

2.3 Nomenclature for Part 0 Report

Technology	Term	Description
2G/3G/4G/ 5G NR Sub6	Plimit	Power level that corresponds to the exposure design target (SAR_design_target) after accounting for all device design related uncertainties
	Pmax	Maximum tune up output power
	SAR_design_target	Target SAR level < FCC SAR limit after accounting for all device design related uncertainties
	SAR Char	Table containing Plimit for all technologies and bands
	Reserve_power_margin	The margin, in dB, below the Plimit to reserve for future transmission with a minimum transmit power

3 SAR CHARACTERIZATION

3.1 DSI and SAR Determination

This device uses different Device State Index (DSI) to configure different time averaged power levels based on certain exposure scenarios. Depending on the detection scheme implemented in the smartphone, the worst-case SAR was determined by measurements for the relevant exposure conditions for that DSI. Detailed descriptions of the detection mechanisms are included in the operational description.

When 1g SAR and 10g SAR exposure comparison is needed, the worst-case was determined from SAR normalized to 1g or 10g SAR limit. The device state index (DSI) conditions used in Table 3-1 represent different exposure scenarios.

Table 3-1 DSI and Corresponding Exposure Scenarios

Scenario	Description	SAR Test Cases
Hotspot mode (DSI = 5)	■ Device transmits in hotspot mode near body ■ Hotspot Mode Active	Hotspot SAR per KDB Publication 941225 D06
Proximity sensor active (DSI=8)	■ Device transmits near body and proximity sensor is triggered ■ Proximity sensor triggered	Phablet SAR per KDB Publication 648474 D04 & KDB Publication 616217 D04

3.2 SAR Design Target

SAR_design_target is determined by ensuring that it is less than FCC SAR limit after accounting for total device designed related uncertainties specified by the manufacturer (see Table 3-2). The *reserve_power_margin* is 3dB.

Table 3-2 SAR_design_target Calculations

SAR_design_target			
$SAR_design_target < SAR_regulatory_limit \times 10^{-Total\ Uncertainty/10}$			
1g SAR (W/kg)		10g SAR (W/kg)	
Total Uncertainty	1 dB	Total Uncertainty	1 dB
SAR_regulatory_limit	1.6 W/kg	SAR_regulatory_limit	4.0 W/kg
SAR_design_target	1.01 W/kg	SAR_design_target	2.52 W/kg

3.3 SAR Char

SAR test results corresponding to P_{max} for each antenna/technology/band/DSI can be found in Appendix A. P_{limit} is calculated by linearly scaling with the measured SAR at the P_{max} to correspond to the SAR_{design_target} . P_{limit} determination for each exposure scenario corresponding to SAR_{design_target} are shown in Table 3-3.

Table 3-3 P_{Limit} Determination

Device State Index (DSI)	P_{Limit} Determination Scenarios
1	The worst-case SAR exposure is determined as maximum SAR normalized to the limit among: 1. 1g Head SAR and 2. Body Worn SAR and 3. Extremity SAR measured at 2, 1 and 4mm spacing for back, front, bottom respectively 4. Extremity SAR measured at 0mm for left and right surfaces
5	P_{limit} is calculated based on 1g Hotspot SAR at 10 mm
6	Dual screen attaches at 0 or 360 degrees
7	Dual screen attaches at 180 degree
8	P_{limit} is calculated based on 10g Extremity SAR at 0 mm for back, bottom, and front surfaces

Note:

For DSI = 1, P_{limit} is calculated by:

$$P_{limit} = \min\{P_{limit} \text{ corresponding to 1g Head SAR at 0 mm spacing,}$$

$$P_{limit} \text{ corresponding to 1g Body Worn SAR evaluation at 10 mm spacing,}$$

$$P_{limit} \text{ corresponding to 10g Extremity SAR evaluation at 1~4 mm spacing,}$$

$$P_{limit} \text{ corresponding to 10g Extremity SAR evaluation at 0 mm for left and right surfaces}\}$$

Table 3-4 SAR Characterizations

Exposure scenario	head / body-worn / extremity	Dual Screen 0 or 360 degree	Dual Screen 180 degree	Hotspot	extremity (proximity sensor ON)	Pmax*
Avg, vol	1g / 1g / 10g	1g / 10g	1g / 10g	1g	10g	
Spacing	0mm / 10mm / 1-4mm	0mm / 10mm	0mm / 10mm	10mm	0mm	
DSI	DSI=1	DSI=6	DSI=7	DSI=5	DSI=8	
Mode/Band	PLimit (dBm)	PLimit (dBm)	PLimit (dBm)	PLimit (dBm)	PLimit (dBm)	(dBm)
CDMA BC0	26.8	26.8	26.8	26.8	26.8	24.5
PCSDMA	24.6	23.5	23.5	21.5	21.5	24.5
GSM 850**	28.6	27.3	27.7	28.6	28.6	24.8
GSM 1900**	22.9	28.5	25.8	22.9	22.9	22.6
UMTS B5	27.2	29.8	25.8	27.2	27.2	24.5
UMTS B2	24.8	23.5	23.5	21.5	21.5	24.5
UMTS B4	24.6	23.5	23.5	21.5	21.5	24.5
LTE Band12(17)	28.9	32.2	32.3	28.9	28.9	24.5
LTE Band12(17)_ULCA	28.9	32.2	32.3	28.9	28.9	17.0
LTE Band13	28.9	30.6	27.0	28.9	28.9	24.5
LTE Band14	28.6	30.6	27.0	28.6	28.6	24.5
LTE Band5	27.1	31.7	27.7	27.1	27.1	24.5
LTE Band5_ULCA	27.1	31.5	27.4	27.1	27.1	17.0
LTE Band71	28.6	33.2	33.8	28.6	28.6	24.5
LTE Band2(25)	24.7	23.5	23.5	21.5	21.5	24.5
LTE Band2_ULCA	23.5	26.2	26.0	23.5	23.5	17.0
LTE Band66(4)	24.6	23.5	23.5	21.5	21.5	24.5
LTE Band66_ULCA	23.3	25.6	25.5	23.3	23.3	17.0
LTE Band7	25.9	23.5	23.5	22.5	22.5	24.5
LTE Band30	27.1	23.5	23.5	22.5	22.5	22.0
LTE Band41 (PC3)**	26.7	25.9	26.5	22.0	22.0	22.5
NR Band n71	31.4	35.5	31.4	31.4	31.4	23.8
NR Band n5	27.1	31.9	28.6	27.1	27.1	23.8
NR Band n25(2)	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	24.5
NR Band n66	23.0	23.5	23.5	23.0	23.0	24.5
NR Band n41(PC3)**	16.7	19.5	19.0	16.7	16.7	17.7

Notes:

1. DSI=1 is corresponding to head SAR, body-worn SAR and extremity SAR at larger separation distances that do not trigger the proximity sensor.
 2. When Hotspot Mode (DSI=5) and Extremity sensor (DSI=8) are triggered at the same time, DSI=5 takes priority, thus the PLimit for DSI=5 is set to be less or equal to PLimit for DSI=8.
 3. When Dual screen attached (DSI=6 or 7) and Hotspot Mode (DSI=5) are triggered at the same time, DSI=6,7 takes priority.
 4. When Pmax < PLimit, the DUT will operate at a power level up to Pmax.
 5. LTE B12(17)/LTE B5/LTE B2(25)/LTE B4(66) is defined by ULCA PCC and Standalone, and LTE B12(17)/LTE B5/LTE B2(25) / LTE B4(66) ULCA is defined by ULCA SCC.
When B12/B5/B2/B66 is operated by ULCA, the max power is 22.5dBm.(2 dB lower than standalone power)
Also, LTE B2(25) / LTE B4(66) PLimit is 21.5dBm (Only correspond to the DSI=5 and DSI=8)
 6. NR SCSs is defined by FDD and TDD, FDD(n71,n5,n25,n66) : 15khz , TDD(n41) : 30Khz
- *Pmax is used for RF tune up procedure. The maximum allowed output power is equal to Pmax + device uncertainty.
- **All PLimit power levels entered in Table 3-4 correspond to average power levels after accounting for duty cycle in the case TDD modulation schemes (for e.g., GSM & LTE TDD & NR TDD).

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST RESULTS FOR P_{Limit} CALCULATIONS

Table A-1 DSI = 1 P_{Limit} Calculations – 2G/3G Head SAR

Frequency		Mode	Service	Conducted Power	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.			[dBm]				[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
836.52	384	CDMA BC0	RC3	24.5	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.111	1.01	34.1	33.1
836.52	384	CDMA_BC0	RC3	24.5	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.099	1.01	34.6	
836.52	384	CDMA_BC0	RC3	24.5	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.139	1.01	33.1	
836.52	384	CDMA_BC0	RC3	24.5	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.085	1.01	35.3	
836.52	384	CDMA_BC0	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.076	1.01	35.8	
836.52	384	CDMA_BC0	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.061	1.01	36.7	
836.52	384	CDMA_BC0	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.093	1.01	34.8	
836.52	384	CDMA_BC0	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.059	1.01	36.9	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	RC3	24.5	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.064	1.01	36.4	34.9
1880	600	PCS CDMA	RC3	24.5	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.064	1.01	36.5	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	RC3	24.5	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.082	1.01	35.4	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	RC3	24.5	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.061	1.01	36.7	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.058	1.01	36.9	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.051	1.01	37.5	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.092	1.01	34.9	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.047	1.01	37.8	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.5	Right	Cheek	1:8.3	0.090	1.01	33.8	33.5
836.6	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.5	Right	Tilt	1:8.3	0.056	1.01	35.9	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.5	Left	Cheek	1:8.3	0.097	1.01	33.5	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.5	Left	Tilt	1:8.3	0.063	1.01	35.3	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	Right	Cheek	1:2.076	0.121	1.01	34.5	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	Right	Tilt	1:2.076	0.083	1.01	36.2	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	Left	Cheek	1:2.076	0.124	1.01	34.4	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	Left	Tilt	1:2.076	0.071	1.01	36.9	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.5	Right	Cheek	1:8.3	0.036	1.01	34.8	33.7
1880	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.5	Right	Tilt	1:8.3	0.029	1.01	35.7	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.5	Left	Cheek	1:8.3	0.046	1.01	33.7	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.5	Left	Tilt	1:8.3	0.035	1.01	34.9	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	Right	Cheek	1:2.76	0.034	1.01	36.8	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	Right	Tilt	1:2.76	0.034	1.01	36.8	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	Left	Cheek	1:2.76	0.066	1.01	34.0	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	Left	Tilt	1:2.76	0.050	1.01	35.1	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	WCDMA	24.5	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.129	1.01	33.4	33.1
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	WCDMA	24.5	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.090	1.01	35.0	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	WCDMA	24.5	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.139	1.01	33.1	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	WCDMA	24.5	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.084	1.01	35.3	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	WCDMA	24.5	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.072	1.01	36.0	34.1
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	WCDMA	24.5	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.071	1.01	36.0	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	WCDMA	24.5	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.111	1.01	34.1	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	WCDMA	24.5	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.092	1.01	34.9	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	WCDMA	24.5	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.067	1.01	36.3	35.8
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	WCDMA	24.5	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.059	1.01	36.9	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	WCDMA	24.5	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.076	1.01	35.8	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	WCDMA	24.5	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.042	1.01	38.3	

Table A-2 DSI = 1 P_{Limit} Calculations – LTE B12/13/5/71 Head SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
707.5	23095	LTE Band12(17)	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.081	1.01	35.4	34.2
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.067	1.01	35.3	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.054	1.01	37.2	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.046	1.01	37.0	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.101	1.01	34.5	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.086	1.01	34.2	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.064	1.01	36.5	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.038	1.01	37.7	34.1
707.5	23095	LTE Band12(17)_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.020	1.01	34.1	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.016	1.01	35.1	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.012	1.01	36.2	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.010	1.01	37.2	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.014	1.01	35.4	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.018	1.01	34.4	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.015	1.01	35.3	34.7
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.007	1.01	38.5	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.082	1.01	35.4	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.077	1.01	34.7	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.058	1.01	36.9	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.047	1.01	36.8	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.090	1.01	35.0	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.075	1.01	34.8	34.7
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.052	1.01	37.4	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.044	1.01	37.1	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.082	1.01	35.4	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.077	1.01	34.7	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.058	1.01	36.9	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.047	1.01	36.8	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.090	1.01	35.0	34.6
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.075	1.01	34.8	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.052	1.01	37.4	
782	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.044	1.01	37.1	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.100	1.01	34.6	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.072	1.01	35.0	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.074	1.01	35.9	39.1
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.058	1.01	35.9	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.082	1.01	35.4	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.063	1.01	35.6	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.051	1.01	37.5	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.046	1.01	36.9	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	22.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.022	1.01	39.1	33.6
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	22.5	QPSK	25	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.017	1.01	40.2	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	22.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.018	1.01	40.1	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	22.5	QPSK	25	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.013	1.01	41.3	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	22.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.020	1.01	39.5	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	22.5	QPSK	25	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.015	1.01	40.9	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	22.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.011	1.01	42.0	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	22.5	QPSK	25	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.011	1.01	42.3	33.6
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.124	1.01	33.6	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.098	1.01	33.6	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.062	1.01	36.6	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.054	1.01	36.3	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.114	1.01	34.0	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.085	1.01	34.2	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.043	1.01	38.2	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.031	1.01	38.6	

Table A-3 DSI = 1 P_{Limit} Calculations – LTE B66(ULCA)/25/2(ULCA)/7/30/41/48 Head SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.088	1.01	35.1	34.4
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.052	1.01	36.4	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.054	1.01	37.2	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.046	1.01	37.0	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.103	1.01	34.4	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.082	1.01	34.4	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.073	1.01	35.9	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.054	1.01	36.2	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.038	1.01	31.2	29.6
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.055	1.01	29.6	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.014	1.01	35.5	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.021	1.01	33.8	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.020	1.01	34.0	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.029	1.01	32.4	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.013	1.01	35.9	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.018	1.01	34.6	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.074	1.01	35.8	34.8
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.064	1.01	35.5	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.062	1.01	36.6	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.045	1.01	37.0	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.089	1.01	35.0	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.075	1.01	34.8	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.038	1.01	38.8	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.032	1.01	38.4	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	50	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.032	1.01	31.9	31.3
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	50	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.037	1.01	31.3	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	50	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.011	1.01	36.5	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	50	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.013	1.01	35.9	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	50	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.015	1.01	35.1	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	50	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.016	1.01	34.9	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	50	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.012	1.01	36.3	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	50	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.014	1.01	35.5	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.032	1.01	39.5	38.7
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.031	1.01	38.7	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.028	1.01	40.0	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.027	1.01	39.2	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.036	1.01	38.9	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.029	1.01	38.9	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.018	1.01	42.1	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.017	1.01	41.2	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.015	1.01	40.3	37.6
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.015	1.01	39.2	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.013	1.01	40.7	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.013	1.01	39.9	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.024	1.01	38.2	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.022	1.01	37.6	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.011	1.01	41.5	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.010	1.01	40.9	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Cheek	1:1.58	0.066	1.01	34.4	34.0
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Right	Cheek	1:1.58	0.050	1.01	34.6	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Tilt	1:1.58	0.042	1.01	36.3	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Right	Tilt	1:1.58	0.035	1.01	36.1	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Cheek	1:1.58	0.067	1.01	34.3	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Cheek	1:1.58	0.057	1.01	34.0	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Tilt	1:1.58	0.040	1.01	36.5	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Tilt	1:1.58	0.036	1.01	35.9	

Table A-4 DSI = 1 P_{Limit} Calculations – 5G NR n71/n25/n2/n66/n41 Head SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.032	1.01	38.8	38.8
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.027	1.01	39.5	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.022	1.01	40.3	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.020	1.01	40.8	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.031	1.01	38.9	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.029	1.01	39.2	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.024	1.01	40.0	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.023	1.01	40.2	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.078	1.01	34.9	34.9
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.060	1.01	36.0	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.062	1.01	35.9	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.046	1.01	37.2	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.070	1.01	35.4	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.051	1.01	36.8	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.039	1.01	37.9	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.037	1.01	38.1	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.274	1.01	30.2	29.7
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.305	1.01	29.7	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.099	1.01	34.6	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.114	1.01	34.0	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.136	1.01	33.2	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.156	1.01	32.6	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.083	1.01	35.3	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.094	1.01	34.8	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.227	1.01	31.0	31.0
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.202	1.01	31.5	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.076	1.01	35.7	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.068	1.01	36.2	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.101	1.01	34.5	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.087	1.01	35.1	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.079	1.01	35.5	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.068	1.01	36.2	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:4.29	0.063	1.01	29.7	29.7
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:4.29	0.063	1.01	29.7	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:4.29	0.024	1.01	33.9	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:4.29	0.023	1.01	34.0	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:4.29	0.032	1.01	32.7	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:4.29	0.027	1.01	33.4	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:4.29	0.029	1.01	33.1	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:4.29	0.023	1.01	34.1	

Table A-5 DSI = 1 P_{Limit} Calculations – 2G/3G Body-Worn SAR

Frequency		Mode	Service	Conducted Power	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.			[dBm]				[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
824.7	1013	CDMABC0	TDSO	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.535	1.01	27.3	26.8
836.52	384	CDMABC0	TDSO	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.589	1.01	26.8	
848.31	777	CDMABC0	TDSO	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.520	1.01	27.4	
1851.25	25	CDMABC1	TDSO	24.2	back	10mm	1:1	0.916	1.01	24.6	24.6
1880	600	CDMABC1	TDSO	24.2	back	10mm	1:1	0.760	1.01	25.4	
1908.75	1175	CDMABC1	TDSO	24.2	back	10mm	1:1	0.738	1.01	25.6	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.5	back	10mm	1:8.3	0.252	1.01	29.3	29.3
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	back	10mm	1:2.076	0.369	1.01	29.7	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.5	back	10mm	1:8.3	0.229	1.01	26.8	26.8
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	back	10mm	1:2.76	0.292	1.01	27.5	
826.4	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.442	1.01	28.1	28.1
836	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.444	1.01	28.1	
846.6	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.422	1.01	28.3	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.838	1.01	25.3	25.3
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.976	1.01	24.6	24.6

Table A-6 DSI = 1 P_{Limit} Calculations – 4G Body-Worn SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	back	10mm	1:1	0.211	1.01	31.3	31.3
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	back	10mm	1:1	0.161	1.01	31.5	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_UCLA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	back	10mm	1:1	0.042	1.01	30.8	30.8
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_UCLA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	back	10mm	1:1	0.031	1.01	32.1	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.270	1.01	30.2	30.0
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.224	1.01	30.0	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.391	1.01	28.6	28.6
763	23230	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.315	1.01	28.6	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.553	1.01	27.1	27.1
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.445	1.01	27.1	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.071	1.01	28.6	28.6
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.054	1.01	29.7	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	back	10mm	1:1	0.222	1.01	31.1	30.8
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.189	1.01	30.8	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.863	1.01	25.2	24.9
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.723	1.01	24.9	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.098	1.01	27.1	26.1
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.124	1.01	26.1	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	back	10mm	1:1	0.955	1.01	24.7	24.6
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	back	10mm	1:1	0.791	1.01	24.6	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	50	back	10mm	1:1	0.137	1.01	25.7	24.6
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	50	back	10mm	1:1	0.174	1.01	24.6	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	back	10mm	1:1	0.730	1.01	25.9	25.9
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	back	10mm	1:1	0.477	1.01	26.8	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.309	1.01	27.1	27.1
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	back	10mm	1:1	0.228	1.01	27.5	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1.58	0.385	1.01	26.7	26.7
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1.58	0.258	1.01	27.4	

Table A-7 DSI = 1 P_{Limit} Calculations – 5G NR Sub6 Body-Worn SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.086	1.01	34.5	34.5
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.062	1.01	35.9	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.473	1.01	27.1	27.1
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.330	1.01	28.6	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	back	10mm	1:1	0.432	1.01	28.2	28.0
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.449	1.01	28.0	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	back	10mm	1:1	0.607	1.01	26.7	26.6
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.616	1.01	26.6	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:4.29	0.535	1.01	20.4	20.4
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:4.29	0.320	1.01	22.7	

Table A-8 DSI = 5 P_{Limit} Calculations – 2G/3G Hotspot SAR

Frequency		Mode	Service	Conducted Power	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.			[dBm]				[W/kg]		[dBm]	[dBm]
836.52	384	CDMA BC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.561	1.01	27.0	27.0
836.52	384	CDMA BC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	front	10mm	1:1	0.361	1.01	29.0	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.204	1.01	31.4	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	right	10mm	1:1	0.189	1.01	31.8	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.868	1.01	25.2	23.1
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	front	10mm	1:1	0.638	1.01	26.5	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.390	1.01	23.1	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.220	1.01	23.7	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.000	1.01	24.5	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	left	10mm	1:1	0.202	1.01	31.5	29.8
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	back	10mm	1:2.076	0.361	1.01	29.8	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	front	10mm	1:2.076	0.322	1.01	30.3	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	bottom	10mm	1:2.076	0.123	1.01	34.5	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	right	10mm	1:2.076	0.092	1.01	35.7	22.9
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	back	10mm	1:2.76	0.504	1.01	25.1	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	front	10mm	1:2.76	0.506	1.01	25.1	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	bottom	10mm	1:2.76	0.839	1.01	22.9	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	left	10mm	1:2.76	0.137	1.01	30.8	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.432	1.01	28.2	28.2
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	front	10mm	1:1	0.429	1.01	28.2	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.134	1.01	33.3	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	right	10mm	1:1	0.174	1.01	32.1	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.840	1.01	25.3	22.2
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	front	10mm	1:1	0.569	1.01	27.0	
1852.4	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.712	1.01	22.2	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.408	1.01	23.1	
1907.6	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.158	1.01	23.9	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	left	10mm	1:1	0.154	1.01	32.7	22.0
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	1.022	1.01	24.4	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	front	10mm	1:1	0.870	1.01	25.1	
1712.4	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.791	1.01	22.0	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.801	1.01	22.0	
1752.6	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.778	1.01	22.0	
1740	1450	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	left	10mm	1:1	0.154	1.01	32.7	

For some bands/modes, a lower PLimit was selected as a more conservative evaluation.

Table A-9 DSI = 5 P_{Limit} Calculations – LTE B12/13/26/5/71 Hotspot SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.										[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	back	10mm	1:1	0.211	1.01	31.3	29.14
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	back	10mm	1:1	0.167	1.01	31.3	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	front	10mm	1:1	0.211	1.01	31.3	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	front	10mm	1:1	0.164	1.01	31.4	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.140	1.01	33.1	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.115	1.01	32.9	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	right	10mm	1:1	0.346	1.01	29.1	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	right	10mm	1:1	0.257	1.01	29.4	28.85
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	back	10mm	1:1	0.034	1.01	31.7	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	back	10mm	1:1	0.026	1.01	32.9	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	front	10mm	1:1	0.035	1.01	31.6	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	front	10mm	1:1	0.024	1.01	33.2	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.018	1.01	34.6	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.012	1.01	36.3	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	right	10mm	1:1	0.066	1.01	28.9	28.89
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	right	10mm	1:1	0.047	1.01	30.3	
763	23330	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.367	1.01	28.9	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.260	1.01	29.4	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.293	1.01	29.9	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.211	1.01	30.3	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.199	1.01	31.6	28.55
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.114	1.01	33.0	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.211	1.01	31.3	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	right	10mm	1:1	0.151	1.01	31.7	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.391	1.01	28.6	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.315	1.01	28.6	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.321	1.01	29.5	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.268	1.01	29.2	27.1
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.181	1.01	32.0	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.157	1.01	31.6	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.123	1.01	33.6	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	right	10mm	1:1	0.106	1.01	33.3	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.553	1.01	27.1	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.445	1.01	27.1	28.4
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.390	1.01	28.6	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.315	1.01	28.6	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.210	1.01	31.3	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.172	1.01	31.2	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.186	1.01	31.8	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.155	1.01	31.6	28.58
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.074	1.01	28.4	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.051	1.01	30.0	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.061	1.01	29.2	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.054	1.01	29.7	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.032	1.01	31.9	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.020	1.01	33.9	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.032	1.01	32.0	28.58
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.029	1.01	32.5	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	back	10mm	1:1	0.283	1.01	30.0	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.168	1.01	31.3	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	front	10mm	1:1	0.228	1.01	31.0	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.174	1.01	31.1	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.164	1.01	32.4	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.145	1.01	31.9	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	right	10mm	1:1	0.382	1.01	28.7	28.6
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	right	10mm	1:1	0.313	1.01	28.6	

Table A-10 DSI = 5 P_{Limit} Calculations – LTE B66/25/2/7/30/41/48 Hotspot SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	PLimit	Min PLimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.839	1.01	25.3	22.1
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.533	1.01	26.3	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.568	1.01	27.0	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.452	1.01	27.0	
1860	26140	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.734	1.01	22.1	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.428	1.01	23.0	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.184	1.01	22.8	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	left	10mm	1:1	0.151	1.01	32.7	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	left	10mm	1:1	0.109	1.01	33.2	
1860	26590	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.082	1.01	27.9	25.0
1860	26590	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.103	1.01	26.9	
1860	26590	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.040	1.01	31.1	
1860	26590	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.050	1.01	30.1	
1860	26140	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.010	1.01	37.1	
1860	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.009	1.01	37.4	
1860	26590	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.130	1.01	25.9	
1860	26590	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	right	10mm	1:1	0.160	1.01	25.0	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	1.037	1.01	24.4	21.5
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.874	1.01	24.1	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.845	1.01	25.3	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.718	1.01	25.0	
1720	132072	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.783	1.01	22.0	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.800	1.01	22.0	
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.772	1.01	22.1	
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.607	1.01	21.5	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	left	10mm	1:1	0.155	1.01	32.6	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	left	10mm	1:1	0.116	1.01	32.9	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.089	1.01	27.6	24.4
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.110	1.01	26.6	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.051	1.01	29.9	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.064	1.01	29.0	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.008	1.01	38.1	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.009	1.01	37.7	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.149	1.01	25.3	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	right	10mm	1:1	0.182	1.01	24.4	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.329	1.01	29.4	26.05
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	back	10mm	1:1	0.193	1.01	30.7	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.286	1.01	30.0	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	front	10mm	1:1	0.177	1.01	31.1	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.693	1.01	26.1	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.561	1.01	26.1	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	left	10mm	1:1	0.245	1.01	30.6	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	left	10mm	1:1	0.119	1.01	32.8	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.322	1.01	27.0	24.28
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	back	10mm	1:1	0.194	1.01	28.2	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.097	1.01	32.2	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	front	10mm	1:1	0.068	1.01	32.7	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.543	1.01	24.7	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.474	1.01	24.3	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	left	10mm	1:1	0.123	1.01	31.2	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	left	10mm	1:1	0.072	1.01	32.4	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1.58	0.215	1.01	29.2	27.00
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1.58	0.158	1.01	29.6	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1.58	0.173	1.01	30.2	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	10mm	1:1.58	0.111	1.01	31.1	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1.58	0.359	1.01	27.0	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	0	bottom	10mm	1:1.58	0.282	1.01	27.0	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	left	10mm	1:1.58	0.095	1.01	32.8	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	0	left	10mm	1:1.58	0.066	1.01	33.3	

For some bands/modes, a lower PLimit was selected as a more conservative evaluation.

Table A-11 DSI = 5 P_{Limit} Calculations – 5G NR n71/n25/n2/n66/n41 Hotspot SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.050	1.01	36.9	33.62
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.034	1.01	38.6	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:1	0.105	1.01	33.6	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:1	0.101	1.01	33.8	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.086	1.01	34.5	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.085	1.01	34.5	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	10mm	1:1	0.095	1.01	34.1	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	10mm	1:1	0.080	1.01	34.8	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.473	1.01	27.1	27.09
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.330	1.01	28.6	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:1	0.369	1.01	28.2	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:1	0.372	1.01	28.1	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.195	1.01	30.9	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.184	1.01	31.2	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	10mm	1:1	0.163	1.01	31.7	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	10mm	1:1	0.161	1.01	31.8	
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	back	10mm	1:1	0.580	1.01	26.9	24.9
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.579	1.01	26.9	
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	front	10mm	1:1	0.280	1.01	30.1	
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:1	0.280	1.01	30.1	
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.069	1.01	36.1	
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.052	1.01	37.4	
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	right	10mm	1:1	0.918	1.01	24.9	
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	10mm	1:1	0.902	1.01	25.0	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	back	10mm	1:1	0.627	1.01	26.6	24.3
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.620	1.01	26.6	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	front	10mm	1:1	0.363	1.01	28.9	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:1	0.360	1.01	29.0	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.056	1.01	37.1	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.049	1.01	37.7	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	right	10mm	1:1	1.057	1.01	24.3	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	10mm	1:1	1.021	1.01	24.4	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:4.29	0.477	1.01	20.9	20.93
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:4.29	0.303	1.01	22.9	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:4.29	0.014	1.01	36.3	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:4.29	0.016	1.01	35.7	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:4.29	0.024	1.01	33.9	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:4.29	0.022	1.01	34.3	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	10mm	1:4.29	0.108	1.01	27.4	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	135	0	right	10mm	1:4.29	0.144	1.01	26.1	

Table A-12 DSI = 1 P_{Limit} Calculations – 2G/3G Phablet SAR

Frequency		Mode	Service	Conducted Power	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.			[dBm]				[W/kg]	[W/kg]		[dBm]
836.52	384	CDMABC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	back	0mm	1:1	0.953	2.52	28.7	28.7
836.52	384	CDMABC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	front	0mm	1:1	0.858	2.52	29.2	
836.52	384	CDMABC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.403	2.52	32.5	
836.52	384	CDMABC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	right	0mm	1:1	0.386	2.52	32.6	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	back	2mm	1:1	1.986	2.52	25.5	24.9
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	front	1mm	1:1	1.834	2.52	25.9	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	bottom	4mm	1:1	2.274	2.52	24.9	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	left	0mm	1:1	0.441	2.52	32.1	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	back	0mm	1:2.076	1.194	2.52	28.6	28.6
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	front	0mm	1:2.076	1.074	2.52	29.0	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	bottom	0mm	1:2.076	0.473	2.52	32.6	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	right	0mm	1:2.076	0.379	2.52	33.6	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	back	0mm	1:2.76	0.959	2.52	26.3	24.0
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	front	0mm	1:2.76	0.961	2.52	26.3	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	bottom	0mm	1:2.76	1.629	2.52	24.0	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	left	0mm	1:2.76	0.333	2.52	30.9	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	back	0mm	1:1	1.358	2.52	27.2	27.2
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	front	0mm	1:1	1.319	2.52	27.3	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.426	2.52	32.2	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	right	0mm	1:1	0.537	2.52	31.2	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	back	2mm	1:1	1.989	2.52	25.5	24.8
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	front	1mm	1:1	1.868	2.52	25.8	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	bottom	4mm	1:1	2.374	2.52	24.8	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	left	0mm	1:1	0.214	2.52	35.2	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	back	2mm	1:1	2.076	2.52	25.3	25.2
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	front	1mm	1:1	2.131	2.52	25.2	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	bottom	4mm	1:1	2.088	2.52	25.3	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	left	0mm	1:1	0.201	2.52	35.5	

Table A-13 DSI = 8 P_{Limit} Calculations – 2G/3G Phablet SAR

Frequency		Mode	Service	Conducted Power	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.			[dBm]				[W/kg]	[W/kg]		[dBm]
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	back	0mm	1:1	3.512	2.52	23.1	21.5
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	front	0mm	1:1	2.584	2.52	24.4	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	4.996	2.52	21.5	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	back	0mm	1:1	3.475	2.52	23.1	21.5
1852.4	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	front	0mm	1:1	3.046	2.52	23.7	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	front	0mm	1:1	2.687	2.52	24.2	
1907.6	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	front	0mm	1:1	2.133	2.52	25.2	
1852.4	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	5.080	2.52	21.5	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	4.754	2.52	21.7	
1907.6	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	3.235	2.52	23.4	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	back	0mm	1:1	4.513	2.52	22.0	21.5
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	front	0mm	1:1	3.838	2.52	22.7	
1712.4	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	4.428	2.52	22.1	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	4.988	2.52	21.5	
1752.6	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	4.395	2.52	22.1	

For some bands/modes, a lower PLimit was selected as a more conservative evaluation.

Table A-14 DSI = 1 P_{Limit} Calculations – 4G Phablet SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	back	0mm	1:1	0.678	2.52	30.2	28.9
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	back	0mm	1:1	0.574	2.52	29.9	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	front	0mm	1:1	0.678	2.52	30.2	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	front	0mm	1:1	0.560	2.52	30.0	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.288	2.52	33.9	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.237	2.52	33.8	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	right	0mm	1:1	0.846	2.52	29.2	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	right	0mm	1:1	0.728	2.52	28.9	29.2
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	back	0mm	1:1	0.120	2.52	30.2	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	back	0mm	1:1	0.102	2.52	30.9	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	front	0mm	1:1	0.120	2.52	30.2	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	front	0mm	1:1	0.100	2.52	31.0	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.051	2.52	33.9	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.042	2.52	34.8	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	right	0mm	1:1	0.150	2.52	29.2	29.0
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	right	0mm	1:1	0.129	2.52	29.9	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	0.859	2.52	29.2	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	back	0mm	1:1	0.675	2.52	29.2	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	0.785	2.52	29.6	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	front	0mm	1:1	0.709	2.52	29.0	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.370	2.52	32.8	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.295	2.52	32.8	29.0
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.649	2.52	30.4	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	right	0mm	1:1	0.528	2.52	30.3	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	0.859	2.52	29.2	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	back	0mm	1:1	0.675	2.52	29.2	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	0.785	2.52	29.6	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	front	0mm	1:1	0.709	2.52	29.0	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.370	2.52	32.8	28.6
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.295	2.52	32.8	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.649	2.52	30.4	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	right	0mm	1:1	0.528	2.52	30.3	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	0.972	2.52	28.6	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	back	0mm	1:1	0.745	2.52	28.8	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	0.816	2.52	29.4	28.6
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	front	0mm	1:1	0.672	2.52	29.2	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.301	2.52	33.7	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.242	2.52	33.7	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.319	2.52	33.5	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.288	2.52	32.9	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	0.173	2.52	28.6	28.6
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	back	0mm	1:1	0.132	2.52	29.8	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	0.145	2.52	29.4	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	front	0mm	1:1	0.119	2.52	30.2	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.054	2.52	33.7	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.043	2.52	34.7	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.057	2.52	33.5	29.1
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.051	2.52	33.9	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	back	0mm	1:1	0.684	2.52	30.2	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	0mm	1:1	0.586	2.52	29.8	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	front	0mm	1:1	0.619	2.52	30.6	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	0mm	1:1	0.497	2.52	30.6	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.174	2.52	36.1	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.157	2.52	35.6	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	right	0mm	1:1	0.877	2.52	29.1	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	right	0mm	1:1	0.686	2.52	29.2	

1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	2mm	1:1	1.989	2.52	25.5	24.7
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	2mm	1:1	1.719	2.52	25.2	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	1mm	1:1	1.868	2.52	25.8	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	1mm	1:1	1.598	2.52	25.5	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	4mm	1:1	2.374	2.52	24.8	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	4mm	1:1	1.894	2.52	24.7	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	left	0mm	1:1	0.508	2.52	31.5	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	left	0mm	1:1	0.371	2.52	31.8	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	back	2mm	1:1	2.075	2.52	25.3	24.9
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	back	2mm	1:1	1.785	2.52	25.0	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	front	1mm	1:1	2.138	2.52	25.2	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	front	1mm	1:1	1.812	2.52	24.9	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	bottom	4mm	1:1	2.087	2.52	25.3	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	bottom	4mm	1:1	1.794	2.52	25.0	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	1	50	left	0mm	1:1	0.494	2.52	30.6	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	50	50	left	0mm	1:1	0.321	2.52	33.4	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	back	2mm	1:1	0.970	2.52	28.6	27.3
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	back	2mm	1:1	0.715	2.52	29.0	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	front	1mm	1:1	1.321	2.52	27.3	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	front	1mm	1:1	1.037	2.52	27.4	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	bottom	4mm	1:1	0.784	2.52	29.6	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	bottom	4mm	1:1	0.578	2.52	29.9	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	left	0mm	1:1	0.407	2.52	32.4	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	left	0mm	1:1	0.285	2.52	33.0	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	back	2mm	1:1	0.518	2.52	28.9	27.7
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	back	2mm	1:1	0.274	2.52	30.6	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	front	1mm	1:1	0.682	2.52	27.7	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	front	1mm	1:1	0.491	2.52	28.1	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	bottom	4mm	1:1	0.429	2.52	29.7	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	bottom	4mm	1:1	0.177	2.52	32.5	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	left	0mm	1:1	0.206	2.52	32.9	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	left	0mm	1:1	0.087	2.52	35.6	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	2mm	1:1.58	0.766	2.52	29.7	28.6
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	2mm	1:1.58	0.485	2.52	30.7	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	1mm	1:1.58	0.982	2.52	28.6	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	1mm	1:1.58	0.781	2.52	28.6	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	4mm	1:1.58	0.583	2.52	30.9	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	0	bottom	4mm	1:1.58	0.395	2.52	31.6	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	left	0mm	1:1.58	0.369	2.52	32.8	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	0	left	0mm	1:1.58	0.271	2.52	33.2	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1.58	1.292	2.52	25.4	22.0
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	0mm	1:1.58	1.113	2.52	25.1	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1.58	1.198	2.52	25.7	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	0mm	1:1.58	0.878	2.52	26.1	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1.58	2.814	2.52	22.0	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	0	bottom	0mm	1:1.58	1.588	2.52	23.5	

Table A-15 DSI = 8 P_{Limit} Calculations – 4G Phablet SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	3.567	2.52	23.0	21.5
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	0mm	1:1	2.863	2.52	22.9	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	2.643	2.52	24.3	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	0mm	1:1	2.083	2.52	24.3	
1860	26140	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	bottom	0mm	1:1	5.001	2.52	21.5	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	bottom	0mm	1:1	4.985	2.52	21.5	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	4.766	2.52	21.7	
1860	26140	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	4.017	2.52	21.5	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	4.011	2.52	21.5	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	4.007	2.52	21.5	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.438	2.52	24.6	23.5
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	right	0mm	1:1	0.566	2.52	23.5	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	0.333	2.52	25.8	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	back	0mm	1:1	0.417	2.52	24.8	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	0.246	2.52	27.1	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	front	0mm	1:1	0.303	2.52	26.2	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.028	2.52	36.6	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.033	2.52	35.8	
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	4.013	2.52	22.5	21.5
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	0mm	1:1	3.387	2.52	22.2	
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	3.337	2.52	23.3	
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	0mm	1:1	2.521	2.52	23.5	
1720	132072	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	bottom	0mm	1:1	4.518	2.52	22.0	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	bottom	0mm	1:1	4.992	2.52	21.5	
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	4.119	2.52	22.4	
1720	132072	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	3.919	2.52	21.6	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.804	2.52	23.0	
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.700	2.52	23.2	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.508	2.52	24.0	23.3
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	right	0mm	1:1	0.595	2.52	23.3	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	0.414	2.52	24.9	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	back	0mm	1:1	0.512	2.52	23.9	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	0.298	2.52	26.3	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	front	0mm	1:1	0.395	2.52	25.1	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.046	2.52	34.4	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.071	2.52	32.5	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	2.286	2.52	24.9	22.5
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	back	0mm	1:1	1.715	2.52	25.2	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	2.166	2.52	25.2	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	front	0mm	1:1	1.693	2.52	25.2	
2510	20850	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	3.963	2.52	22.5	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.942	2.52	22.8	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	back	0mm	1:1	1.469	2.52	24.3	22.5
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	back	0mm	1:1	1.183	2.52	24.3	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	front	0mm	1:1	1.367	2.52	24.7	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	front	0mm	1:1	1.118	2.52	24.5	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.233	2.52	22.5	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	bottom	0mm	1:1	1.790	2.52	22.5	

For some bands/modes, a lower PLimit was selected as a more conservative evaluation.

Table A-16 DSI = 1 P_{Limit} Calculations – 5G Phablet SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	SAR design	Plimit	Min
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	0mm	1:1	0.328	2.52	32.7	31.4
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	0mm	1:1	0.196	2.52	34.9	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	0mm	1:1	0.235	2.52	34.1	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	0mm	1:1	0.214	2.52	34.5	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.151	2.52	36.0	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.143	2.52	36.3	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	0mm	1:1	0.436	2.52	31.4	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	0mm	1:1	0.315	2.52	32.8	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	0mm	1:1	0.827	2.52	28.6	28.6
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	0mm	1:1	0.634	2.52	29.8	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	0mm	1:1	0.695	2.52	29.4	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	0mm	1:1	0.572	2.52	30.2	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.256	2.52	33.7	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.206	2.52	34.7	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	0mm	1:1	0.271	2.52	33.5	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	0mm	1:1	0.245	2.52	33.9	
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	right	0mm	1:1	3.099	2.52	23.6	23.5
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	3.184	2.52	23.5	
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	back	0mm	1:1	2.357	2.52	24.8	
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	2.346	2.52	24.8	
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	front	0mm	1:1	1.741	2.52	26.1	
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	1.706	2.52	26.2	
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.196	2.52	35.6	
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.185	2.52	35.8	
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	right	0mm	1:1	3.597	2.52	23.0	23.0
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	3.345	2.52	23.3	
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	back	0mm	1:1	2.928	2.52	23.9	
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	2.879	2.52	23.9	
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	front	0mm	1:1	2.109	2.52	25.3	
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	2.221	2.52	25.1	
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.322	2.52	33.4	
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.399	2.52	32.5	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	136	right	0mm	1:4.29	2.569	2.52	17.6	16.7
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-16QAM	1	136	right	0mm	1:4.29	2.513	2.52	17.7	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	136	back	0mm	1:4.29	3.181	2.52	16.7	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-16QAM	1	136	back	0mm	1:4.29	3.076	2.52	16.8	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	136	front	0mm	1:4.29	1.547	2.52	19.8	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-16QAM	1	136	front	0mm	1:4.29	1.553	2.52	19.8	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	136	bottom	0mm	1:4.29	1.520	2.52	19.9	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-16QAM	1	136	bottom	0mm	1:4.29	1.524	2.52	19.9	

Table A-17 DSI = 6 P_{Limit} Calculations – DS0_360 2G/3G Head SAR

Frequency		Mode	Service	Conducted Power	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.			[dBm]				[W/kg]		[dBm]	[dBm]
836.52	384	CDMA BC0	RC3	24.5	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.084	1.01	35.3	35.3
836.52	384	CDMA_BC0	RC3	24.5	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.056	1.01	37.1	
836.52	384	CDMA_BC0	RC3	24.5	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.078	1.01	35.6	
836.52	384	CDMA_BC0	RC3	24.5	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.048	1.01	37.8	
836.52	384	CDMA_BC0	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.042	1.01	38.3	
836.52	384	CDMA_BC0	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.035	1.01	39.2	
836.52	384	CDMA_BC0	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.053	1.01	37.3	
836.52	384	CDMA_BC0	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.033	1.01	39.4	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	RC3	24.5	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.047	1.01	37.8	36.2
1880	600	PCS CDMA	RC3	24.5	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.047	1.01	37.8	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	RC3	24.5	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.060	1.01	36.7	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	RC3	24.5	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.045	1.01	38.0	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.042	1.01	38.3	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.037	1.01	38.8	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.068	1.01	36.2	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.034	1.01	39.2	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.5	Right	Cheek	1:8.3	0.051	1.01	36.3	36.0
836.6	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.5	Right	Tilt	1:8.3	0.031	1.01	38.4	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.5	Left	Cheek	1:8.3	0.055	1.01	36.0	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.5	Left	Tilt	1:8.3	0.035	1.01	37.8	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	Right	Cheek	1:2.076	0.068	1.01	37.0	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	Right	Tilt	1:2.076	0.046	1.01	38.7	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	Left	Cheek	1:2.076	0.069	1.01	36.9	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	Left	Tilt	1:2.076	0.040	1.01	39.4	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.5	Right	Cheek	1:8.3	0.026	1.01	36.1	35.1
1880	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.5	Right	Tilt	1:8.3	0.021	1.01	37.1	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.5	Left	Cheek	1:8.3	0.034	1.01	35.1	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.5	Left	Tilt	1:8.3	0.026	1.01	36.3	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	Right	Cheek	1:2.76	0.025	1.01	38.1	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	Right	Tilt	1:2.76	0.025	1.01	38.1	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	Left	Cheek	1:2.76	0.048	1.01	35.3	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	Left	Tilt	1:2.76	0.037	1.01	36.5	
836.6	4183	UMTS850	WCDMA	24.5	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.073	1.01	35.9	35.6
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	WCDMA	24.5	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.051	1.01	37.5	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	WCDMA	24.5	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.078	1.01	35.6	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	WCDMA	24.5	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.048	1.01	37.8	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	WCDMA	24.5	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.053	1.01	37.3	35.4
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	WCDMA	24.5	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.052	1.01	37.4	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	WCDMA	24.5	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.082	1.01	35.4	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	WCDMA	24.5	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.068	1.01	36.2	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	WCDMA	24.5	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.059	1.01	36.8	36.3
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	WCDMA	24.5	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.052	1.01	37.4	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	WCDMA	24.5	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.067	1.01	36.3	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	WCDMA	24.5	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.037	1.01	38.8	

Table A-18 DSI = 6 P_{Limit} Calculations – DS0_360 LTE B12/13/5/71 Head SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
707.5	23095	LTE Band12(17)	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.047	1.01	37.8	36.5
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.039	1.01	37.7	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.031	1.01	39.6	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.027	1.01	39.3	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.059	1.01	36.8	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.050	1.01	36.5	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.037	1.01	38.8	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.022	1.01	40.0	35.7
707.5	23095	TE Band12(17)_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.012	1.01	36.4	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.011	1.01	36.4	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.007	1.01	38.5	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.007	1.01	38.5	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.008	1.01	37.8	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.014	1.01	35.7	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.009	1.01	37.7	36.3
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.005	1.01	39.8	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.056	1.01	37.0	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.053	1.01	36.3	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.040	1.01	38.5	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.032	1.01	38.5	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.062	1.01	36.6	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.052	1.01	36.4	36.3
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.036	1.01	39.0	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.031	1.01	38.7	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.056	1.01	37.0	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.053	1.01	36.3	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.040	1.01	38.5	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.032	1.01	38.5	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.062	1.01	36.6	37.1
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.052	1.01	36.4	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.036	1.01	39.0	
782	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.031	1.01	38.7	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.056	1.01	37.1	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.040	1.01	37.5	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.041	1.01	38.4	36.1
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.033	1.01	38.4	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.046	1.01	37.9	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.035	1.01	38.1	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.029	1.01	40.0	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.026	1.01	39.4	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.012	1.01	36.1	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.012	1.01	36.2	36.7
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.010	1.01	37.1	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.009	1.01	37.3	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.011	1.01	36.5	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.010	1.01	36.9	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.006	1.01	39.0	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.007	1.01	38.3	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.060	1.01	36.7	36.7
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.048	1.01	36.7	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.030	1.01	39.7	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.026	1.01	39.4	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.056	1.01	37.1	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.041	1.01	37.4	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.021	1.01	41.4	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.015	1.01	41.7	

Table A-19 DSI = 6 P_{Limit} Calculations – DS0_360 LTE B66(ULCA)/25/2(ULCA)/7/30/41/Head SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.065	1.01	36.4	35.8
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.038	1.01	37.7	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.040	1.01	38.5	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.033	1.01	38.3	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.076	1.01	35.8	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.060	1.01	35.8	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.054	1.01	37.2	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.040	1.01	37.5	31.9
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.028	1.01	32.5	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.032	1.01	31.9	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.010	1.01	36.9	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.012	1.01	36.2	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.015	1.01	35.4	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.017	1.01	34.8	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.010	1.01	37.2	35.3
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.010	1.01	36.9	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.066	1.01	36.4	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.057	1.01	36.0	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.054	1.01	37.2	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.040	1.01	37.5	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.079	1.01	35.6	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.066	1.01	35.3	32.5
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.033	1.01	39.3	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.029	1.01	39.0	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	50	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.029	1.01	32.5	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	50	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.026	1.01	32.9	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	50	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.010	1.01	37.0	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	50	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.009	1.01	37.5	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	50	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.014	1.01	35.7	40.6
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	50	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.011	1.01	36.5	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	50	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.010	1.01	36.9	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	50	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.010	1.01	37.1	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.021	1.01	41.4	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.020	1.01	40.6	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.018	1.01	41.9	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.017	1.01	41.1	40.1
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.023	1.01	40.8	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.019	1.01	40.8	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.011	1.01	44.0	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.011	1.01	43.1	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.008	1.01	42.8	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.009	1.01	41.7	35.9
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.008	1.01	43.2	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.007	1.01	42.4	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.013	1.01	40.7	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.012	1.01	40.1	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.006	1.01	44.0	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.006	1.01	43.4	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Cheek	1:1.58	0.043	1.01	36.2	35.9
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Right	Cheek	1:1.58	0.032	1.01	36.5	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Tilt	1:1.58	0.027	1.01	38.2	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Right	Tilt	1:1.58	0.023	1.01	38.0	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Cheek	1:1.58	0.043	1.01	36.2	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Cheek	1:1.58	0.037	1.01	35.9	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Tilt	1:1.58	0.026	1.01	38.4	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Tilt	1:1.58	0.024	1.01	37.8	

Table A-20 DSI = 6 P_{Limit} Calculations – 5G DS0_360 Head SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.016	1.01	41.9	41.9
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.013	1.01	42.7	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.011	1.01	43.5	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.010	1.01	43.9	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.015	1.01	42.0	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.014	1.01	42.3	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.012	1.01	43.2	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.011	1.01	43.3	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.044	1.01	37.4	37.4
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.034	1.01	38.5	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.035	1.01	38.4	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.026	1.01	39.7	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.039	1.01	37.9	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.028	1.01	39.3	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.022	1.01	40.4	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.021	1.01	40.6	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.201	1.01	31.5	31.0
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.224	1.01	31.0	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.073	1.01	35.9	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.084	1.01	35.3	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.100	1.01	34.5	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.115	1.01	33.9	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.061	1.01	36.7	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.069	1.01	36.1	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.200	1.01	31.5	31.5
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.178	1.01	32.0	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.067	1.01	36.3	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.060	1.01	36.8	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.089	1.01	35.0	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.077	1.01	35.7	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.070	1.01	36.1	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.060	1.01	36.7	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:4.29	0.042	1.01	31.5	31.5
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:4.29	0.041	1.01	31.5	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:4.29	0.016	1.01	35.7	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:4.29	0.015	1.01	35.8	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:4.29	0.021	1.01	34.5	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:4.29	0.018	1.01	35.2	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:4.29	0.019	1.01	34.9	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:4.29	0.015	1.01	35.9	

Table A-21 DSI = 6 P_{Limit} Calculations – 2G/3G DS0_360 Body worn SAR

Frequency		Mode	Service	Conducted Power	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.			[dBm]				[W/kg]	[W/kg]		[dBm]
824.7	1013	CDMABC0	TDSO	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.223	1.01	31.1	31.1
836.52	384	CDMABC0	TDSO	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.220	1.01	31.1	
848.31	777	CDMABC0	TDSO	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.215	1.01	31.2	
1851.25	25	CDMABC1	TDSO	24.2	back	10mm	1:1	0.614	1.01	26.4	26.4
1880	600	CDMABC1	TDSO	24.2	back	10mm	1:1	0.509	1.01	27.2	
1908.75	1175	CDMABC1	TDSO	24.2	back	10mm	1:1	0.494	1.01	27.3	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.5	back	10mm	1:8.3	0.129	1.01	32.2	32.2
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	back	10mm	1:2.076	0.189	1.01	32.6	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.5	back	10mm	1:8.3	0.153	1.01	28.5	28.5
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	back	10mm	1:2.76	0.195	1.01	29.2	
826.4	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.227	1.01	31.0	31.0
836	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.228	1.01	31.0	
846.6	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.216	1.01	31.2	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.561	1.01	27.0	27.0
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.786	1.01	25.6	25.6

Table A-22 DSI = 6 P_{Limit} Calculations – 4G DS0_360 Body worn SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	back	10mm	1:1	0.112	1.01	34.1	34.1
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	back	10mm	1:1	0.086	1.01	34.2	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_UCLA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	back	10mm	1:1	0.022	1.01	33.6	33.6
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_UCLA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	back	10mm	1:1	0.021	1.01	33.9	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.170	1.01	32.2	32.1
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.141	1.01	32.1	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.170	1.01	32.2	32.1
763	23230	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.141	1.01	32.1	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.162	1.01	32.5	32.5
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.124	1.01	32.6	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.036	1.01	31.5	31.5
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.035	1.01	31.6	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	back	10mm	1:1	0.099	1.01	34.6	34.3
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.084	1.01	34.3	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.578	1.01	26.9	26.7
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.484	1.01	26.7	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.076	1.01	28.2	28.2
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.076	1.01	28.2	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	back	10mm	1:1	0.769	1.01	25.7	25.5
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	back	10mm	1:1	0.637	1.01	25.5	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	50	back	10mm	1:1	0.108	1.01	26.7	26.6
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	50	back	10mm	1:1	0.110	1.01	26.6	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	back	10mm	1:1	0.432	1.01	28.2	28.2
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	back	10mm	1:1	0.282	1.01	29.0	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.158	1.01	30.0	30.0
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	back	10mm	1:1	0.117	1.01	30.4	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1.58	0.228	1.01	29.0	29.0
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1.58	0.153	1.01	29.7	

Table A-23 DSI = 6 P_{Limit} Calculations – 5G DS0_360 Body worn SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.038	1.01	38.0	38.0
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.027	1.01	39.4	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.097	1.01	34.0	34.0
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.091	1.01	34.2	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	back	10mm	1:1	0.336	1.01	29.3	29.1
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.348	1.01	29.1	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	back	10mm	1:1	0.482	1.01	27.7	27.6
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.489	1.01	27.6	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:4.29	0.354	1.01	22.2	22.2
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:4.29	0.211	1.01	24.5	

Table A-24 DSI = 7 P_{Limit} Calculations – 2G/3G DS180 Head SAR

Frequency		Mode	Service	Conducted Power	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.			[dBm]				[W/kg]	[W/kg]		[dBm]
836.52	384	CDMA BC0	RC3	24.5	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.212	1.01	31.3	31.3
836.52	384	CDMA BC0	RC3	24.5	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.141	1.01	33.1	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0	RC3	24.5	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.198	1.01	31.6	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0	RC3	24.5	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.120	1.01	33.7	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.107	1.01	34.2	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.087	1.01	35.1	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.133	1.01	33.3	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.083	1.01	35.3	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	RC3	24.5	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.043	1.01	38.2	36.6
1880	600	PCS CDMA	RC3	24.5	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.043	1.01	38.2	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	RC3	24.5	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.055	1.01	37.1	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	RC3	24.5	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.041	1.01	38.4	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.039	1.01	38.7	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.034	1.01	39.2	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.062	1.01	36.6	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.A	24.5	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.031	1.01	39.6	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.5	Right	Cheek	1:8.3	0.128	1.01	32.3	32.0
836.6	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.5	Right	Tilt	1:8.3	0.079	1.01	34.4	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.5	Left	Cheek	1:8.3	0.138	1.01	32.0	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.5	Left	Tilt	1:8.3	0.090	1.01	33.8	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	Right	Cheek	1:2.076	0.172	1.01	33.0	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	Right	Tilt	1:2.076	0.117	1.01	34.7	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	Left	Cheek	1:2.076	0.175	1.01	32.9	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	Left	Tilt	1:2.076	0.100	1.01	35.4	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.5	Right	Cheek	1:8.3	0.024	1.01	36.6	35.5
1880	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.5	Right	Tilt	1:8.3	0.019	1.01	37.5	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.5	Left	Cheek	1:8.3	0.031	1.01	35.5	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.5	Left	Tilt	1:8.3	0.023	1.01	36.7	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	Right	Cheek	1:2.76	0.023	1.01	38.5	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	Right	Tilt	1:2.76	0.023	1.01	38.5	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	Left	Cheek	1:2.76	0.044	1.01	35.7	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	Left	Tilt	1:2.76	0.033	1.01	36.9	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	WCDMA	24.5	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.183	1.01	31.9	31.6
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	WCDMA	24.5	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.128	1.01	33.5	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	WCDMA	24.5	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.197	1.01	31.6	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	WCDMA	24.5	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.120	1.01	33.8	35.8
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	WCDMA	24.5	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.048	1.01	37.7	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	WCDMA	24.5	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.047	1.01	37.8	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	WCDMA	24.5	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.074	1.01	35.8	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	WCDMA	24.5	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.062	1.01	36.6	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	WCDMA	24.5	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.083	1.01	35.4	34.9
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	WCDMA	24.5	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.072	1.01	36.0	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	WCDMA	24.5	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.093	1.01	34.9	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	WCDMA	24.5	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.052	1.01	37.4	

Table A-25 DSI = 7 P_{Limit} Calculations – DS180 LTE B12/13/5/71 Head SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
707.5	23095	LTE Band12(17)	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.047	1.01	37.8	36.6
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.038	1.01	37.7	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.031	1.01	39.6	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.026	1.01	39.4	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.058	1.01	36.9	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.050	1.01	36.6	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.037	1.01	38.9	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.022	1.01	40.1	35.8
707.5	23095	TE Band12(17)_ULC	10	17	QPSK	1	49	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.011	1.01	36.5	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.011	1.01	36.5	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.007	1.01	38.6	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.007	1.01	38.6	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.008	1.01	37.8	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.013	1.01	35.8	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.009	1.01	37.7	32.7
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.005	1.01	39.9	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.129	1.01	33.4	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.121	1.01	32.7	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.091	1.01	34.9	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.074	1.01	34.9	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.142	1.01	33.0	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.118	1.01	32.8	32.7
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.082	1.01	35.4	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.070	1.01	35.1	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.129	1.01	33.4	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.121	1.01	32.7	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.091	1.01	34.9	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.074	1.01	34.9	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.142	1.01	33.0	33.0
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.118	1.01	32.8	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.082	1.01	35.4	
782	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.070	1.01	35.1	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.141	1.01	33.0	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.102	1.01	33.5	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.104	1.01	34.3	32.1
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.082	1.01	34.4	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.117	1.01	33.9	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.089	1.01	34.1	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.072	1.01	35.9	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.066	1.01	35.3	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.031	1.01	32.1	37.4
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.031	1.01	32.2	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.025	1.01	33.1	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.024	1.01	33.3	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.029	1.01	32.5	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.026	1.01	32.9	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.016	1.01	35.0	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.019	1.01	34.3	37.4
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.052	1.01	37.4	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.041	1.01	37.4	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.026	1.01	40.4	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.023	1.01	40.0	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.048	1.01	37.7	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.036	1.01	38.0	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.018	1.01	42.0	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.013	1.01	42.3	37.4
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.013	1.01	42.3	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.013	1.01	42.3	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.013	1.01	42.3	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.013	1.01	42.3	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.013	1.01	42.3	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.013	1.01	42.3	

Table A-26 DSI = 7 P_{Limit} Calculations – DS180 LTE B66(ULCA)/25/2(ULCA)/7/30/41 Head SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.059	1.01	36.9	36.2
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.035	1.01	38.1	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.036	1.01	39.0	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.030	1.01	38.7	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.069	1.01	36.2	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.055	1.01	36.2	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.049	1.01	37.6	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.036	1.01	37.9	32.3
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.026	1.01	32.9	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.029	1.01	32.3	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.009	1.01	37.3	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.011	1.01	36.6	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.013	1.01	35.8	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.015	1.01	35.2	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.009	1.01	37.6	33.9
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.009	1.01	37.3	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.091	1.01	34.9	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.079	1.01	34.6	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.076	1.01	35.8	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.055	1.01	36.1	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.109	1.01	34.2	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.092	1.01	33.9	31.0
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.046	1.01	37.9	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.040	1.01	37.5	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	50	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.040	1.01	31.0	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	50	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.036	1.01	31.5	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	50	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.014	1.01	35.6	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	50	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.013	1.01	36.0	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	50	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.019	1.01	34.3	41.2
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	50	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.016	1.01	35.0	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	50	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.014	1.01	35.4	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	50	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.014	1.01	35.7	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.018	1.01	42.0	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.017	1.01	41.2	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.016	1.01	42.5	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.015	1.01	41.7	40.1
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.020	1.01	41.4	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.016	1.01	41.4	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.010	1.01	44.6	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.010	1.01	43.7	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.008	1.01	42.8	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.009	1.01	41.7	36.5
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.008	1.01	43.2	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.007	1.01	42.4	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.013	1.01	40.7	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.012	1.01	40.1	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.006	1.01	44.0	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.006	1.01	43.4	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Cheek	1:1.58	0.037	1.01	36.9	36.5
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Right	Cheek	1:1.58	0.028	1.01	37.1	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Right	Tilt	1:1.58	0.024	1.01	38.8	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Right	Tilt	1:1.58	0.020	1.01	38.6	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Cheek	1:1.58	0.038	1.01	36.8	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Cheek	1:1.58	0.032	1.01	36.5	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	Left	Tilt	1:1.58	0.023	1.01	39.0	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	Left	Tilt	1:1.58	0.021	1.01	38.4	

Table A-27 DSI = 7 P_{Limit} Calculations – 5G DS180 Head SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.014	1.01	42.5	42.5
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.011	1.01	43.3	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.009	1.01	44.1	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.008	1.01	44.6	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.013	1.01	42.6	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.012	1.01	42.9	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.010	1.01	43.8	33.4
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.010	1.01	43.9	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.110	1.01	33.4	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.085	1.01	34.5	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.087	1.01	34.4	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.065	1.01	35.7	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.100	1.01	33.9	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.072	1.01	35.3	30.2
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.056	1.01	36.4	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.053	1.01	36.6	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.244	1.01	30.7	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.272	1.01	30.2	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.088	1.01	35.1	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.102	1.01	34.5	31.5
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.121	1.01	33.7	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.139	1.01	33.1	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.074	1.01	35.8	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.084	1.01	35.3	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.202	1.01	31.5	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:1	0.180	1.01	32.0	31.7
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.068	1.01	36.2	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:1	0.060	1.01	36.7	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.090	1.01	35.0	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:1	0.078	1.01	35.6	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.071	1.01	36.0	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:1	0.061	1.01	36.7	27.0
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:4.29	0.040	1.01	31.7	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Cheek	1:4.29	0.040	1.01	31.7	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:4.29	0.015	1.01	35.9	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Right	Tilt	1:4.29	0.015	1.01	36.0	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:4.29	0.020	1.01	34.7	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Cheek	1:4.29	0.017	1.01	35.4	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:4.29	0.018	1.01	35.1	26.8
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	Left	Tilt	1:4.29	0.014	1.01	36.1	

Table A-28 DSI = 7 P_{Limit} Calculations – 2G/3G DS180 Body worn SAR

Frequency		Mode	Service	Conducted Power	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.			[dBm]				[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
824.7	1013	CDMABC0	TDSO	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.563	1.01	27.0	27.0
836.52	384	CDMABC0	TDSO	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.555	1.01	27.1	
848.31	777	CDMABC0	TDSO	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.543	1.01	27.2	
1851.25	25	CDMABC1	TDSO	24.2	back	10mm	1:1	0.559	1.01	26.8	26.8
1880	600	CDMABC1	TDSO	24.2	back	10mm	1:1	0.463	1.01	27.6	
1908.75	1175	CDMABC1	TDSO	24.2	back	10mm	1:1	0.450	1.01	27.7	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.5	back	10mm	1:8.3	0.326	1.01	28.2	28.2
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	back	10mm	1:2.076	0.478	1.01	28.6	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.5	back	10mm	1:8.3	0.139	1.01	28.9	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	back	10mm	1:2.76	0.178	1.01	29.6	26.9
826.4	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.572	1.01	27.0	
836	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.575	1.01	26.9	
846.6	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.546	1.01	27.2	27.5
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.511	1.01	27.5	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	1.093	1.01	24.2	

Table A-29 DSI = 7 P_{Limit} Calculations – 4G DS180 Body wornSAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	back	10mm	1:1	0.110	1.01	34.1	34.1
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	back	10mm	1:1	0.085	1.01	34.3	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_UCLA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	back	10mm	1:1	0.022	1.01	33.6	33.6
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_UCLA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	back	10mm	1:1	0.021	1.01	33.9	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.388	1.01	28.6	28.5
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.322	1.01	28.5	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.388	1.01	28.6	28.5
763	23230	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.322	1.01	28.5	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.408	1.01	28.4	28.4
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.313	1.01	28.6	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.091	1.01	27.4	27.4
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.088	1.01	27.6	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	back	10mm	1:1	0.085	1.01	35.2	34.9
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.073	1.01	34.9	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.526	1.01	27.3	27.1
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.440	1.01	27.1	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.080	1.01	28.0	28.0
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.080	1.01	28.0	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	back	10mm	1:1	1.081	1.01	24.2	24.0
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	back	10mm	1:1	0.896	1.01	24.0	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	50	back	10mm	1:1	0.111	1.01	26.6	26.5
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	50	back	10mm	1:1	0.113	1.01	26.5	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	back	10mm	1:1	0.374	1.01	28.8	28.8
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	back	10mm	1:1	0.245	1.01	29.7	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.158	1.01	30.0	30.0
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	back	10mm	1:1	0.117	1.01	30.4	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1.58	0.197	1.01	29.6	29.6
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1.58	0.132	1.01	30.3	

Table A-30 DSI = 7 P_{Limit} Calculations – 5G DS180 Body wornSAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.033	1.01	38.6	38.6
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.033	1.01	38.6	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.112	1.01	33.3	33.3
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.112	1.01	33.3	
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	back	10mm	1:1	0.070	1.01	36.1	36.1
1905	381000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.070	1.01	36.1	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	back	10mm	1:1	0.070	1.01	36.1	36.1
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.070	1.01	36.1	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:4.29	0.338	1.01	22.4	22.4
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:4.29	0.202	1.01	24.7	

Table A-31 DSI = 6 P_{Limit} Calculations – 2G/3G DS0_360 Phablet SAR

Frequency		Mode	Service	Conducted Power	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.			[dBm]				[W/kg]		[dBm]	[dBm]
836.52	384	CDMABC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	back	0mm	1:1	0.426	2.52	32.2	31.7
836.52	384	CDMABC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	front	0mm	1:1	0.482	2.52	31.7	
836.52	384	CDMABC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.143	2.52	37.0	
836.52	384	CDMABC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	right	0mm	1:1	0.173	2.52	36.1	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	back	0mm	1:2.076	0.534	2.52	32.1	31.5
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	front	0mm	1:2.076	0.604	2.52	31.5	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	bottom	0mm	1:2.076	0.168	2.52	37.1	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	right	0mm	1:2.076	0.169	2.52	37.1	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	back	0mm	1:2.76	0.559	2.52	28.6	27.3
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	front	0mm	1:2.76	0.706	2.52	27.6	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	bottom	0mm	1:2.76	0.755	2.52	27.3	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	left	0mm	1:2.76	0.123	2.52	35.2	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	back	0mm	1:1	0.607	2.52	30.7	29.8
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	front	0mm	1:1	0.742	2.52	29.8	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.151	2.52	36.7	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	right	0mm	1:1	0.302	2.52	33.7	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	back	0mm	1:1	2.049	2.52	25.4	23.5
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	front	0mm	1:1	3.200	2.52	23.5	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.315	2.52	24.9	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	left	0mm	1:1	0.162	2.52	36.4	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	back	0mm	1:1	2.028	2.52	25.4	23.5
1852.4	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	front	0mm	1:1	3.045	2.52	23.7	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	front	0mm	1:1	3.210	2.52	23.5	
1907.6	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	front	0mm	1:1	2.448	2.52	24.6	
1852.4	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.354	2.52	24.8	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.203	2.52	25.1	
1907.6	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	1.499	2.52	26.8	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	left	0mm	1:1	0.079	2.52	39.6	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	back	0mm	1:1	3.166	2.52	23.5	23.5
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	front	0mm	1:1	3.189	2.52	23.5	
1712.4	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.467	2.52	24.6	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.779	2.52	24.1	
1752.6	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.449	2.52	24.6	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	left	0mm	1:1	0.089	2.52	39.0	

Table A-32 DSI = 6 P_{Limit} Calculations – 4G DS0_360 Phablet SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	back	0mm	1:1	0.313	2.52	33.6	32.2
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	back	0mm	1:1	0.265	2.52	33.3	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	front	0mm	1:1	0.394	2.52	32.6	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	front	0mm	1:1	0.326	2.52	32.4	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.106	2.52	38.3	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.087	2.52	38.1	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	right	0mm	1:1	0.391	2.52	32.6	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	right	0mm	1:1	0.337	2.52	32.2	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	back	0mm	1:1	0.056	2.52	33.6	32.2
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	back	0mm	1:1	0.059	2.52	33.3	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	front	0mm	1:1	0.070	2.52	32.6	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	front	0mm	1:1	0.073	2.52	32.4	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.019	2.52	38.3	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.020	2.52	38.1	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	right	0mm	1:1	0.070	2.52	32.6	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	right	0mm	1:1	0.075	2.52	32.2	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	0.471	2.52	31.8	30.6
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	back	0mm	1:1	0.370	2.52	31.8	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	0.542	2.52	31.2	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	front	0mm	1:1	0.489	2.52	30.6	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.161	2.52	36.5	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.128	2.52	36.4	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.356	2.52	33.0	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	right	0mm	1:1	0.290	2.52	32.9	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	0.471	2.52	31.8	30.6
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	back	0mm	1:1	0.370	2.52	31.8	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	0.542	2.52	31.2	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	front	0mm	1:1	0.489	2.52	30.6	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.161	2.52	36.5	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.128	2.52	36.4	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.356	2.52	33.0	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	right	0mm	1:1	0.290	2.52	32.9	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	0.434	2.52	32.1	31.7
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	back	0mm	1:1	0.333	2.52	32.3	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	0.459	2.52	31.9	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	front	0mm	1:1	0.378	2.52	31.7	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.107	2.52	38.2	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.086	2.52	38.2	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.142	2.52	37.0	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.129	2.52	36.4	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	0.077	2.52	32.1	31.7
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	back	0mm	1:1	0.074	2.52	32.3	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	0.082	2.52	31.9	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	front	0mm	1:1	0.085	2.52	31.7	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.019	2.52	38.2	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.019	2.52	38.2	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.025	2.52	37.0	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.029	2.52	36.4	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	back	0mm	1:1	0.265	2.52	34.3	33.2
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	0mm	1:1	0.227	2.52	34.0	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	front	0mm	1:1	0.302	2.52	33.7	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	0mm	1:1	0.242	2.52	33.7	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.053	2.52	41.2	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.048	2.52	40.7	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	right	0mm	1:1	0.340	2.52	33.2	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	right	0mm	1:1	0.266	2.52	33.3	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1.58	0.666	2.52	28.3	25.9
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	0mm	1:1.58	0.573	2.52	27.9	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1.58	0.777	2.52	27.6	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	0mm	1:1.58	0.569	2.52	28.0	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1.58	1.152	2.52	25.9	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	0	bottom	0mm	1:1.58	0.650	2.52	27.4	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	left	0mm	1:1.58	0.120	2.52	37.7	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	0	left	0mm	1:1.58	0.088	2.52	38.1	

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	2.081	2.52	25.3	23.5
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	0mm	1:1	1.670	2.52	25.3	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	2.749	2.52	24.1	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	0mm	1:1	2.538	2.52	23.5	
1860	26140	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.318	2.52	24.9	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.310	2.52	24.9	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.209	2.52	25.1	
1860	26140	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	1.862	2.52	24.8	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	1.859	2.52	24.8	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	1.857	2.52	24.8	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	left	0mm	1:1	0.686	2.52	30.2	26.2
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	left	0mm	1:1	0.627	2.52	29.5	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.296	2.52	26.3	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	right	0mm	1:1	0.304	2.52	26.2	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	0.225	2.52	27.5	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	back	0mm	1:1	0.224	2.52	27.5	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	0.209	2.52	27.8	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	front	0mm	1:1	0.205	2.52	27.9	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.015	2.52	39.3	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.014	2.52	39.5	
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	2.815	2.52	24.0	23.5
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	0mm	1:1	2.376	2.52	23.8	
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	3.147	2.52	23.5	
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	0mm	1:1	2.526	2.52	23.5	
1720	132072	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.517	2.52	24.5	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.781	2.52	24.1	
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.295	2.52	24.9	
1720	132072	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.184	2.52	24.1	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	1.562	2.52	25.6	
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	1.504	2.52	25.7	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	1	50	left	0mm	1:1	0.218	2.52	34.1	25.6
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	50	50	left	0mm	1:1	0.142	2.52	37.0	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.351	2.52	25.6	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	right	0mm	1:1	0.327	2.52	25.9	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	0.286	2.52	26.5	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	back	0mm	1:1	0.281	2.52	26.5	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	0.259	2.52	26.9	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	front	0mm	1:1	0.273	2.52	26.7	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.025	2.52	37.0	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.031	2.52	36.1	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	1.178	2.52	27.8	23.5
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	back	0mm	1:1	0.883	2.52	28.1	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	3.072	2.52	23.6	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	front	0mm	1:1	2.506	2.52	23.5	
2510	20850	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	1.622	2.52	26.4	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	1.204	2.52	26.7	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	left	0mm	1:1	0.132	2.52	37.3	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	left	0mm	1:1	0.093	2.52	37.8	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	back	0mm	1:1	0.662	2.52	27.8	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	back	0mm	1:1	0.497	2.52	28.1	23.5
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	front	0mm	1:1	1.728	2.52	23.6	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	front	0mm	1:1	1.409	2.52	23.5	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.912	2.52	26.4	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.677	2.52	26.7	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	left	0mm	1:1	0.074	2.52	37.3	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	left	0mm	1:1	0.052	2.52	37.8	

Table A-33 DSI = 6 P_{Limit} Calculations – 5G DS0_360 Phablet SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	SAR design	Plimit	Min
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	0mm	1:1	0.127	2.52	36.8	35.5
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	0mm	1:1	0.076	2.52	39.0	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	0mm	1:1	0.114	2.52	37.2	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	0mm	1:1	0.104	2.52	37.6	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.046	2.52	41.2	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.044	2.52	41.4	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	0mm	1:1	0.169	2.52	35.5	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	0mm	1:1	0.122	2.52	36.9	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	0mm	1:1	0.369	2.52	32.1	31.9
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	0mm	1:1	0.283	2.52	33.3	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	0mm	1:1	0.391	2.52	31.9	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	0mm	1:1	0.322	2.52	32.7	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.091	2.52	38.2	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.073	2.52	39.2	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	0mm	1:1	0.121	2.52	37.0	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	0mm	1:1	0.109	2.52	37.4	
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	right	0mm	1:1	3.099	2.52	23.6	23.5
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	3.184	2.52	23.5	
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	back	0mm	1:1	2.357	2.52	24.8	
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	2.346	2.52	24.8	
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	front	0mm	1:1	1.741	2.52	26.1	
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	1.706	2.52	26.2	
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.196	2.52	35.6	
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.185	2.52	35.8	
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	right	0mm	1:1	3.205	2.52	23.5	23.5
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	2.982	2.52	23.8	
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	back	0mm	1:1	2.610	2.52	24.4	
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	2.566	2.52	24.4	
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	front	0mm	1:1	1.879	2.52	25.8	
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	1.980	2.52	25.6	
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.287	2.52	33.9	
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.355	2.52	33.0	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	136	right	0mm	1:4.29	1.348	2.52	20.4	19.5
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-16QAM	1	136	right	0mm	1:4.29	1.319	2.52	20.5	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	136	back	0mm	1:4.29	1.670	2.52	19.5	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-16QAM	1	136	back	0mm	1:4.29	1.614	2.52	19.6	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	136	front	0mm	1:4.29	1.022	2.52	21.6	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-16QAM	1	136	front	0mm	1:4.29	1.026	2.52	21.6	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	136	bottom	0mm	1:4.29	0.634	2.52	23.7	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-16QAM	1	136	bottom	0mm	1:4.29	0.635	2.52	23.7	

Table A-34 DSI = 7 P_{Limit} Calculations – 2G/3G DS180 Phablet SAR

Frequency		Mode	Service	Conducted Power	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.			[dBm]				[W/kg]	[W/kg]		[dBm]
836.52	384	CDMABC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	back	0mm	1:1	1.074	2.52	28.2	27.7
836.52	384	CDMABC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	front	0mm	1:1	1.217	2.52	27.7	
836.52	384	CDMABC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.361	2.52	32.9	
836.52	384	CDMABC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	right	0mm	1:1	0.435	2.52	32.1	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	back	0mm	1:2.076	1.346	2.52	28.1	27.5
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	front	0mm	1:2.076	1.524	2.52	27.5	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	bottom	0mm	1:2.076	0.423	2.52	33.1	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	right	0mm	1:2.076	0.427	2.52	33.0	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	back	0mm	1:2.76	0.509	2.52	29.0	27.7
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	front	0mm	1:2.76	0.642	2.52	28.0	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	bottom	0mm	1:2.76	0.687	2.52	27.7	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	left	0mm	1:2.76	0.112	2.52	35.6	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	back	0mm	1:1	1.531	2.52	26.7	25.8
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	front	0mm	1:1	1.872	2.52	25.8	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.382	2.52	32.7	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	right	0mm	1:1	0.762	2.52	29.7	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	back	0mm	1:1	2.865	2.52	23.9	23.5
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	front	0mm	1:1	3.157	2.52	23.5	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.107	2.52	25.3	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	left	0mm	1:1	0.148	2.52	36.8	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	back	0mm	1:1	2.845	2.52	24.0	23.5
1852.4	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	front	0mm	1:1	3.036	2.52	23.7	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	front	0mm	1:1	3.196	2.52	23.5	
1907.6	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	front	0mm	1:1	2.925	2.52	23.9	
1852.4	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.142	2.52	25.2	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.005	2.52	25.5	
1907.6	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	1.364	2.52	27.2	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	left	0mm	1:1	0.072	2.52	40.0	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	back	0mm	1:1	3.000	2.52	23.7	23.5
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	front	0mm	1:1	3.211	2.52	23.5	
1712.4	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	3.029	2.52	23.7	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.863	2.52	23.9	
1752.6	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	bottom	0mm	1:1	3.004	2.52	23.7	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	left	0mm	1:1	0.124	2.52	37.6	

Table A-35 DSI = 7 P_{Limit} Calculations – 4G DS180 Phablet SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	back	0mm	1:1	0.309	2.52	33.6	32.3
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	back	0mm	1:1	0.262	2.52	33.3	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	front	0mm	1:1	0.389	2.52	32.6	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	front	0mm	1:1	0.321	2.52	32.4	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.104	2.52	38.3	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.086	2.52	38.2	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	right	0mm	1:1	0.386	2.52	32.7	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	right	0mm	1:1	0.332	2.52	32.3	32.3
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	back	0mm	1:1	0.055	2.52	33.6	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	back	0mm	1:1	0.059	2.52	33.3	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	front	0mm	1:1	0.069	2.52	32.6	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	front	0mm	1:1	0.072	2.52	32.4	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.019	2.52	38.3	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.019	2.52	38.2	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	right	0mm	1:1	0.069	2.52	32.7	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	right	0mm	1:1	0.074	2.52	32.3	27.0
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	1.076	2.52	28.2	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	back	0mm	1:1	0.846	2.52	28.2	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	1.239	2.52	27.6	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	front	0mm	1:1	1.118	2.52	27.0	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.368	2.52	32.9	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.294	2.52	32.8	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.813	2.52	29.4	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	right	0mm	1:1	0.662	2.52	29.3	27.0
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	1.076	2.52	28.2	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	back	0mm	1:1	0.846	2.52	28.2	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	1.239	2.52	27.6	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	front	0mm	1:1	1.118	2.52	27.0	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.368	2.52	32.9	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.294	2.52	32.8	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.813	2.52	29.4	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	right	0mm	1:1	0.662	2.52	29.3	27.7
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	1.095	2.52	28.1	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	back	0mm	1:1	0.839	2.52	28.3	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	1.158	2.52	27.9	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	front	0mm	1:1	0.953	2.52	27.7	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.270	2.52	34.2	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.216	2.52	34.2	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.359	2.52	33.0	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.324	2.52	32.4	27.7
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	0.195	2.52	28.1	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	back	0mm	1:1	0.188	2.52	28.3	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	0.206	2.52	27.9	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	front	0mm	1:1	0.213	2.52	27.7	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.048	2.52	34.2	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.048	2.52	34.2	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.064	2.52	33.0	33.8
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.073	2.52	32.4	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	back	0mm	1:1	0.228	2.52	34.9	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	0mm	1:1	0.196	2.52	34.6	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	front	0mm	1:1	0.261	2.52	34.4	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	0mm	1:1	0.209	2.52	34.3	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.046	2.52	41.9	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.042	2.52	41.3	26.5
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	right	0mm	1:1	0.293	2.52	33.8	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	right	0mm	1:1	0.229	2.52	33.9	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1.58	0.577	2.52	28.9	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	0mm	1:1.58	0.497	2.52	28.6	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1.58	0.674	2.52	28.2	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	0mm	1:1.58	0.494	2.52	28.6	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1.58	0.998	2.52	26.5	26.5
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	0	bottom	0mm	1:1.58	0.563	2.52	28.0	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	left	0mm	1:1.58	0.104	2.52	38.3	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	0	left	0mm	1:1.58	0.076	2.52	38.7	

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	1.894	2.52	25.7	23.5
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	0mm	1:1	1.520	2.52	25.7	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	3.167	2.52	23.5	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	0mm	1:1	2.392	2.52	23.7	
1860	26140	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.109	2.52	25.3	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.102	2.52	25.3	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.010	2.52	25.5	
1860	26140	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	1.694	2.52	25.2	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	1.691	2.52	25.2	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	1.690	2.52	25.2	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	left	0mm	1:1	0.170	2.52	36.2	26.0
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	left	0mm	1:1	0.124	2.52	36.6	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.310	2.52	26.1	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	right	0mm	1:1	0.318	2.52	26.0	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	0.236	2.52	27.3	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	back	0mm	1:1	0.235	2.52	27.3	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	0.219	2.52	27.6	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	front	0mm	1:1	0.215	2.52	27.7	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.016	2.52	39.1	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.015	2.52	39.3	
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	3.158	2.52	23.5	23.5
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	0mm	1:1	2.540	2.52	23.5	
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	3.144	2.52	23.5	
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	0mm	1:1	2.530	2.52	23.5	
1720	132072	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	bottom	0mm	1:1	3.039	2.52	23.7	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	50	bottom	0mm	1:1	3.011	2.52	23.7	
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	3.127	2.52	23.6	
1720	132072	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.510	2.52	23.5	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.197	2.52	24.1	
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	2.115	2.52	24.3	25.5
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	1	50	left	0mm	1:1	0.307	2.52	32.6	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	50	50	left	0mm	1:1	0.200	2.52	35.5	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	0.360	2.52	25.5	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	right	0mm	1:1	0.335	2.52	25.8	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	0.293	2.52	26.4	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	back	0mm	1:1	0.288	2.52	26.4	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	0.265	2.52	26.8	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	front	0mm	1:1	0.280	2.52	26.6	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.026	2.52	36.9	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.032	2.52	36.0	23.5
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	1.021	2.52	28.4	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	back	0mm	1:1	0.766	2.52	28.7	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	3.168	2.52	23.5	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	front	0mm	1:1	2.452	2.52	23.6	
2510	20850	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	1.406	2.52	27.0	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	1.044	2.52	27.3	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	left	0mm	1:1	0.115	2.52	37.9	
2535	21100	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	left	0mm	1:1	0.080	2.52	38.5	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	back	0mm	1:1	0.574	2.52	28.4	23.5
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	back	0mm	1:1	0.431	2.52	28.7	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	front	0mm	1:1	1.781	2.52	23.5	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	front	0mm	1:1	1.379	2.52	23.6	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.791	2.52	27.0	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.587	2.52	27.3	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	left	0mm	1:1	0.065	2.52	37.9	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	left	0mm	1:1	0.045	2.52	38.5	

Table A-36 DSI = 7 P_{Limit} Calculations – 5G DS180 Phablet SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	SAR design	Plimit	Min
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	0mm	1:1	0.328	2.52	32.7	31.4
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	0mm	1:1	0.196	2.52	34.9	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	0mm	1:1	0.235	2.52	34.1	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	0mm	1:1	0.214	2.52	34.5	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.151	2.52	36.0	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.143	2.52	36.3	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	0mm	1:1	0.436	2.52	31.4	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	0mm	1:1	0.315	2.52	32.8	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	0mm	1:1	0.827	2.52	28.6	28.6
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	0mm	1:1	0.634	2.52	29.8	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	0mm	1:1	0.695	2.52	29.4	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	0mm	1:1	0.572	2.52	30.2	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.256	2.52	33.7	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.206	2.52	34.7	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	0mm	1:1	0.271	2.52	33.5	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	0mm	1:1	0.245	2.52	33.9	
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	right	0mm	1:1	3.099	2.52	23.6	23.5
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	3.184	2.52	23.5	
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	back	0mm	1:1	2.357	2.52	24.8	
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	2.346	2.52	24.8	
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	front	0mm	1:1	1.741	2.52	26.1	
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	1.706	2.52	26.2	
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.196	2.52	35.6	
1880	376000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.185	2.52	35.8	
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	right	0mm	1:1	3.205	2.52	23.5	23.5
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	right	0mm	1:1	2.982	2.52	23.8	
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	back	0mm	1:1	2.610	2.52	24.4	
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	back	0mm	1:1	2.566	2.52	24.4	
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	front	0mm	1:1	1.879	2.52	25.8	
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	front	0mm	1:1	1.980	2.52	25.6	
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	53	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.287	2.52	33.9	
1745	349000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	0	bottom	0mm	1:1	0.355	2.52	33.0	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	136	right	0mm	1:4.29	1.269	2.52	20.7	19.0
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-16QAM	1	136	right	0mm	1:4.29	1.313	2.52	20.5	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	136	back	0mm	1:4.29	1.881	2.52	19.0	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-16QAM	1	136	back	0mm	1:4.29	1.776	2.52	19.2	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	136	front	0mm	1:4.29	1.547	2.52	19.8	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-16QAM	1	136	front	0mm	1:4.29	1.553	2.52	19.8	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	136	bottom	0mm	1:4.29	1.520	2.52	19.9	
2593	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-16QAM	1	136	bottom	0mm	1:4.29	1.524	2.52	19.9	

Table A-37 DSI = 5 P_{Limit} Calculations – 2G DS0_360 Hotspot SAR

Frequency		Mode	Service	Conducted Power	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.			[dBm]				[W/kg]		[dBm]	[dBm]
836.52	384	CDMA BC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.288	1.01	29.9	29.9
836.52	384	CDMA BC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	front	10mm	1:1	0.185	1.01	31.9	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.105	1.01	34.3	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	right	10mm	1:1	0.097	1.01	34.7	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.582	1.01	26.9	24.8
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	front	10mm	1:1	0.428	1.01	28.2	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.931	1.01	24.8	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.817	1.01	25.4	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.670	1.01	26.3	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	left	10mm	1:1	0.135	1.01	33.2	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	back	10mm	1:2.076	0.185	1.01	32.7	32.7
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	front	10mm	1:2.076	0.165	1.01	33.2	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	bottom	10mm	1:2.076	0.063	1.01	37.4	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	right	10mm	1:2.076	0.047	1.01	38.6	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	back	10mm	1:2.76	0.338	1.01	26.8	24.6
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	front	10mm	1:2.76	0.339	1.01	26.8	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	bottom	10mm	1:2.76	0.562	1.01	24.6	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	left	10mm	1:2.76	0.092	1.01	32.5	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.222	1.01	31.1	31.1
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	front	10mm	1:1	0.220	1.01	31.1	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.069	1.01	36.2	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	right	10mm	1:1	0.089	1.01	35.0	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.563	1.01	27.0	23.9
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	front	10mm	1:1	0.381	1.01	28.7	
1852.4	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.147	1.01	23.9	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.943	1.01	24.8	
1907.6	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.776	1.01	25.6	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	left	10mm	1:1	0.103	1.01	34.4	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.823	1.01	25.4	22.9
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	front	10mm	1:1	0.701	1.01	26.1	
1712.4	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.443	1.01	22.9	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.451	1.01	22.9	
1752.6	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.432	1.01	23.0	
1740	1450	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	left	10mm	1:1	0.124	1.01	33.6	

Table A-38 DSI = 5 P_{Limit} Calculations – 4G DS0_360 Hotspot SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.										[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	back	10mm	1:1	0.112	1.01	34.1	31.89
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	back	10mm	1:1	0.089	1.01	34.0	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	front	10mm	1:1	0.112	1.01	34.1	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	front	10mm	1:1	0.087	1.01	34.1	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.074	1.01	35.8	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.061	1.01	35.7	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	right	10mm	1:1	0.184	1.01	31.9	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	right	10mm	1:1	0.137	1.01	32.2	34.75
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	back	10mm	1:1	0.009	1.01	37.6	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	back	10mm	1:1	0.008	1.01	37.8	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	front	10mm	1:1	0.009	1.01	37.5	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	front	10mm	1:1	0.008	1.01	38.1	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.005	1.01	40.5	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.004	1.01	41.2	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	right	10mm	1:1	0.017	1.01	34.8	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	right	10mm	1:1	0.015	1.01	35.2	30.90
763	23330	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.231	1.01	30.9	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.163	1.01	31.4	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.184	1.01	31.9	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.133	1.01	32.3	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.125	1.01	33.6	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.072	1.01	35.0	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.133	1.01	33.3	30.56
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	right	10mm	1:1	0.095	1.01	33.7	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.246	1.01	30.6	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.199	1.01	30.6	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.202	1.01	31.5	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.169	1.01	31.3	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.114	1.01	34.0	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.099	1.01	33.6	30.0
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.078	1.01	35.6	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	right	10mm	1:1	0.067	1.01	35.3	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.284	1.01	30.0	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.228	1.01	30.0	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.200	1.01	31.5	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.162	1.01	31.5	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.108	1.01	34.2	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.088	1.01	34.1	34.3
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.095	1.01	34.7	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.079	1.01	34.5	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.019	1.01	34.3	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.016	1.01	34.9	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.016	1.01	35.1	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.017	1.01	34.6	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.008	1.01	37.8	32.10
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.007	1.01	38.8	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.008	1.01	37.9	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.009	1.01	37.4	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	back	10mm	1:1	0.126	1.01	33.5	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.075	1.01	34.8	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	front	10mm	1:1	0.101	1.01	34.5	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.077	1.01	34.7	32.10
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.073	1.01	35.9	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.065	1.01	35.4	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	right	10mm	1:1	0.170	1.01	32.2	32.10
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	right	10mm	1:1	0.139	1.01	32.1	

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.													
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.562	1.01	27.0	23.9
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.357	1.01	28.0	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.381	1.01	28.7	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.303	1.01	28.7	
1860	26140	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.162	1.01	23.9	
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.957	1.01	24.7	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.793	1.01	24.5	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	left	10mm	1:1	0.101	1.01	34.5	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	left	10mm	1:1	0.073	1.01	34.9	26.1
1860	26590	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.064	1.01	29.0	
1860	26590	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.080	1.01	28.0	
1860	26590	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.031	1.01	32.2	
1860	26590	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.039	1.01	31.2	
1860	26140	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.008	1.01	38.2	
1860	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.007	1.01	38.5	
1860	26590	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.101	1.01	27.0	
1860	26590	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	right	10mm	1:1	0.124	1.01	26.1	22.4
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.835	1.01	25.3	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.704	1.01	25.1	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.680	1.01	26.2	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.578	1.01	25.9	
1720	132072	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.436	1.01	23.0	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.450	1.01	22.9	
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.427	1.01	23.0	
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.294	1.01	22.4	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	left	10mm	1:1	0.125	1.01	33.6	25.4
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	left	10mm	1:1	0.093	1.01	33.8	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.070	1.01	28.6	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.088	1.01	27.6	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.041	1.01	30.9	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.051	1.01	30.0	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.006	1.01	39.1	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.007	1.01	38.7	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.119	1.01	26.3	28.33
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	right	10mm	1:1	0.144	1.01	25.4	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.194	1.01	31.6	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	back	10mm	1:1	0.114	1.01	33.0	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.169	1.01	32.3	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	front	10mm	1:1	0.105	1.01	33.3	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.410	1.01	28.4	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.332	1.01	28.3	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	left	10mm	1:1	0.145	1.01	32.9	27.18
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	left	10mm	1:1	0.071	1.01	35.1	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.165	1.01	29.9	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	back	10mm	1:1	0.099	1.01	31.1	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.050	1.01	35.1	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	front	10mm	1:1	0.035	1.01	35.6	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.278	1.01	27.6	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.243	1.01	27.2	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	left	10mm	1:1	0.063	1.01	34.1	29.28
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	left	10mm	1:1	0.037	1.01	35.3	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1.58	0.127	1.01	31.5	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1.58	0.094	1.01	31.8	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1.58	0.102	1.01	32.4	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	10mm	1:1.58	0.066	1.01	33.4	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1.58	0.212	1.01	29.3	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	0	bottom	10mm	1:1.58	0.167	1.01	29.3	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	left	10mm	1:1.58	0.056	1.01	35.1	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	0	left	10mm	1:1.58	0.039	1.01	35.6	

Table A-39 DSI = 5 P_{Limit} Calculations – 5G DS0_360 Hotspot SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.022	1.01	40.4	37.14
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.015	1.01	42.1	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:1	0.047	1.01	37.1	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:1	0.045	1.01	37.3	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.038	1.01	38.0	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.038	1.01	38.0	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	10mm	1:1	0.042	1.01	37.6	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	10mm	1:1	0.036	1.01	38.3	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.242	1.01	30.0	29.99
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.169	1.01	31.5	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:1	0.189	1.01	31.1	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:1	0.191	1.01	31.0	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.100	1.01	33.8	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.095	1.01	34.1	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	10mm	1:1	0.084	1.01	34.6	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	10mm	1:1	0.083	1.01	34.7	
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	back	10mm	1:1	0.450	1.01	28.0	26.0
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.449	1.01	28.0	
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	front	10mm	1:1	0.218	1.01	31.2	
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:1	0.217	1.01	31.2	
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.054	1.01	37.2	
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.040	1.01	38.5	
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	right	10mm	1:1	0.713	1.01	26.0	
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	10mm	1:1	0.700	1.01	26.1	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	back	10mm	1:1	0.498	1.01	27.6	25.3
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.493	1.01	27.6	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	front	10mm	1:1	0.289	1.01	29.9	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:1	0.286	1.01	30.0	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.044	1.01	38.1	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.039	1.01	38.7	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	right	10mm	1:1	0.839	1.01	25.3	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	10mm	1:1	0.811	1.01	25.4	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:4.29	0.287	1.01	23.1	23.13
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:4.29	0.183	1.01	25.1	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:4.29	0.008	1.01	38.5	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:4.29	0.010	1.01	37.9	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:4.29	0.014	1.01	36.1	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:4.29	0.013	1.01	36.5	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	10mm	1:4.29	0.065	1.01	29.6	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	135	0	right	10mm	1:4.29	0.087	1.01	28.3	

Table A-40 DSI = 5 P_{Limit} Calculations – 2G/3G DS180 Hotspot SAR

Frequency		Mode	Service	Conducted Power	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.			[dBm]				[W/kg]		[dBm]	[dBm]
836.52	384	CDMA BC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.288	1.01	29.9	29.9
836.52	384	CDMA BC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	front	10mm	1:1	0.185	1.01	31.9	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.105	1.01	34.3	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	right	10mm	1:1	0.097	1.01	34.7	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.582	1.01	26.9	24.8
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	front	10mm	1:1	0.428	1.01	28.2	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.931	1.01	24.8	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.817	1.01	25.4	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.670	1.01	26.3	
1880	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.5	left	10mm	1:1	0.135	1.01	33.2	32.7
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	back	10mm	1:2.076	0.185	1.01	32.7	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	front	10mm	1:2.076	0.165	1.01	33.2	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	bottom	10mm	1:2.076	0.063	1.01	37.4	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.5	right	10mm	1:2.076	0.047	1.01	38.6	24.6
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	back	10mm	1:2.76	0.338	1.01	26.8	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	front	10mm	1:2.76	0.339	1.01	26.8	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	bottom	10mm	1:2.76	0.562	1.01	24.6	
1880	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.5	left	10mm	1:2.76	0.092	1.01	32.5	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.222	1.01	31.1	31.1
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	front	10mm	1:1	0.220	1.01	31.1	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.069	1.01	36.2	
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.5	right	10mm	1:1	0.089	1.01	35.0	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.563	1.01	27.0	23.9
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	front	10mm	1:1	0.381	1.01	28.7	
1852.4	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.147	1.01	23.9	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.943	1.01	24.8	
1907.6	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.776	1.01	25.6	
1880	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	left	10mm	1:1	0.103	1.01	34.4	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	back	10mm	1:1	0.823	1.01	25.4	22.9
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	front	10mm	1:1	0.701	1.01	26.1	
1712.4	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.443	1.01	22.9	
1732.4	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.451	1.01	22.9	
1752.6	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.432	1.01	23.0	
1740	1450	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	left	10mm	1:1	0.124	1.01	33.6	

Table A-41 DSI = 5 P_{Limit} Calculations – 4G DS180 Hotspot SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.										[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	back	10mm	1:1	0.112	1.01	34.1	31.89
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	back	10mm	1:1	0.089	1.01	34.0	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	front	10mm	1:1	0.112	1.01	34.1	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	front	10mm	1:1	0.087	1.01	34.1	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.074	1.01	35.8	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.061	1.01	35.7	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	24.5	QPSK	1	49	right	10mm	1:1	0.184	1.01	31.9	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12	10	23.5	QPSK	25	12	right	10mm	1:1	0.137	1.01	32.2	34.75
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	back	10mm	1:1	0.009	1.01	37.6	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	back	10mm	1:1	0.008	1.01	37.8	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	front	10mm	1:1	0.009	1.01	37.5	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	front	10mm	1:1	0.008	1.01	38.1	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.005	1.01	40.5	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.004	1.01	41.2	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	49	right	10mm	1:1	0.017	1.01	34.8	
707.5	23095	LTE Band12_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	12	right	10mm	1:1	0.015	1.01	35.2	30.90
763	23330	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.231	1.01	30.9	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.163	1.01	31.4	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.184	1.01	31.9	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.133	1.01	32.3	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.125	1.01	33.6	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.072	1.01	35.0	
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.133	1.01	33.3	30.56
782	23230	LTE Band13	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	right	10mm	1:1	0.095	1.01	33.7	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.246	1.01	30.6	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.199	1.01	30.6	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.202	1.01	31.5	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.169	1.01	31.3	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.114	1.01	34.0	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.099	1.01	33.6	30.0
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.078	1.01	35.6	
763	23330	LTE Band14	10	23.5	QPSK	25	25	right	10mm	1:1	0.067	1.01	35.3	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.284	1.01	30.0	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.228	1.01	30.0	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.200	1.01	31.5	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.162	1.01	31.5	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.108	1.01	34.2	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.088	1.01	34.1	34.3
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	24.5	QPSK	1	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.095	1.01	34.7	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5	10	23.5	QPSK	25	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.079	1.01	34.5	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.019	1.01	34.3	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.016	1.01	34.9	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.016	1.01	35.1	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.017	1.01	34.6	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.008	1.01	37.8	32.10
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.007	1.01	38.8	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	1	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.008	1.01	37.9	
836.5	20525	LTE Band5_ULCA	10	17	QPSK	25	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.009	1.01	37.4	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	back	10mm	1:1	0.126	1.01	33.5	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.075	1.01	34.8	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	front	10mm	1:1	0.101	1.01	34.5	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.077	1.01	34.7	32.10
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.073	1.01	35.9	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.065	1.01	35.4	
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	right	10mm	1:1	0.170	1.01	32.2	32.10
680.5	133297	LTE Band71	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	right	10mm	1:1	0.139	1.01	32.1	

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)		SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.										[W/kg]	[W/kg]			
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.562	1.01	27.0	23.9	
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.357	1.01	28.0		
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.381	1.01	28.7		
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.303	1.01	28.7		
1860	26140	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.162	1.01	23.9		
1882.5	26365	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	99	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.957	1.01	24.7		
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.793	1.01	24.5		
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	left	10mm	1:1	0.101	1.01	34.5		
1905	26590	LTE Band25(2)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	left	10mm	1:1	0.073	1.01	34.9		
1860	26590	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.064	1.01	29.0	26.1	
1860	26590	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.080	1.01	28.0		
1860	26590	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.031	1.01	32.2		
1860	26590	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.039	1.01	31.2		
1860	26140	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.008	1.01	38.2		
1860	26365	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.007	1.01	38.5		
1860	26590	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.101	1.01	27.0		
1860	26590	LTE Band25(2)_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	right	10mm	1:1	0.124	1.01	26.1		
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.835	1.01	25.3	22.4	
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.704	1.01	25.1		
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.680	1.01	26.2		
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.578	1.01	25.9		
1720	132072	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.436	1.01	23.0		
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.450	1.01	22.9		
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.427	1.01	23.0		
1770	132572	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	1.294	1.01	22.4		
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	left	10mm	1:1	0.125	1.01	33.6		
1745	132322	LTE Band66	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	left	10mm	1:1	0.093	1.01	33.8		
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.070	1.01	28.6	25.4	
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.088	1.01	27.6		
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.041	1.01	30.9		
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.051	1.01	30.0		
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.006	1.01	39.1		
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.007	1.01	38.7		
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	1	0	right	10mm	1:1	0.119	1.01	26.3		
1745	132322	LTE Band66_ULCA	20	17	QPSK	50	25	right	10mm	1:1	0.144	1.01	25.4		
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1	0.194	1.01	31.6	28.33	
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	back	10mm	1:1	0.114	1.01	33.0		
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1	0.169	1.01	32.3		
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	front	10mm	1:1	0.105	1.01	33.3		
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.410	1.01	28.4		
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.332	1.01	28.3		
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	left	10mm	1:1	0.145	1.01	32.9		
2560	21350	LTE Band7	20	23.5	QPSK	50	50	left	10mm	1:1	0.071	1.01	35.1		
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	back	10mm	1:1	0.165	1.01	29.9	27.18	
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	back	10mm	1:1	0.099	1.01	31.1		
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	front	10mm	1:1	0.050	1.01	35.1		
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	front	10mm	1:1	0.035	1.01	35.6		
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.278	1.01	27.6		
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.243	1.01	27.2		
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	22	QPSK	1	25	left	10mm	1:1	0.063	1.01	34.1		
2310	27710	LTE Band30	10	21	QPSK	25	12	left	10mm	1:1	0.037	1.01	35.3		
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	back	10mm	1:1.58	0.127	1.01	31.5	29.28	
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	back	10mm	1:1.58	0.094	1.01	31.8		
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	front	10mm	1:1.58	0.102	1.01	32.4		
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	25	front	10mm	1:1.58	0.066	1.01	33.4		
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	bottom	10mm	1:1.58	0.212	1.01	29.3		
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	0	bottom	10mm	1:1.58	0.167	1.01	29.3		
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	24.5	QPSK	1	0	left	10mm	1:1.58	0.056	1.01	35.1		
2506	39750	LTE Band41(PC3)	20	23.5	QPSK	50	0	left	10mm	1:1.58	0.039	1.01	35.6		

Table A-42 DSI = 5 P_{Limit} Calculations – 5G DS180 Hotspot SAR

Frequency		Mode	Bandwidth	Conducted Power	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Spacing	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	SAR design target	Plimit	Min Plimit
MHz	Ch.		[MHz]	[dBm]							[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[dBm]	[dBm]
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.022	1.01	40.4	37.14
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.015	1.01	42.1	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:1	0.047	1.01	37.1	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:1	0.045	1.01	37.3	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.038	1.01	38.0	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.038	1.01	38.0	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	10mm	1:1	0.042	1.01	37.6	
680.5	136100	NR Band n71	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	10mm	1:1	0.036	1.01	38.3	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.242	1.01	30.0	29.99
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.169	1.01	31.5	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:1	0.189	1.01	31.1	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:1	0.191	1.01	31.0	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.100	1.01	33.8	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.095	1.01	34.1	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	10mm	1:1	0.084	1.01	34.6	
836.5	176300	NR Band n5	20	23.8	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	10mm	1:1	0.083	1.01	34.7	
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	back	10mm	1:1	0.450	1.01	28.0	26.0
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.449	1.01	28.0	
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	front	10mm	1:1	0.218	1.01	31.2	
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:1	0.217	1.01	31.2	
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.054	1.01	37.2	
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.040	1.01	38.5	
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	right	10mm	1:1	0.713	1.01	26.0	
1860	372000	NR Band n25(2)	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	10mm	1:1	0.700	1.01	26.1	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	back	10mm	1:1	0.498	1.01	27.6	25.3
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:1	0.493	1.01	27.6	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	front	10mm	1:1	0.289	1.01	29.9	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:1	0.286	1.01	30.0	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.044	1.01	38.1	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:1	0.039	1.01	38.7	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	104	right	10mm	1:1	0.839	1.01	25.3	
1770	354000	NR Band n66	20	24.5	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	10mm	1:1	0.811	1.01	25.4	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:4.29	0.287	1.01	23.1	23.13
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	back	10mm	1:4.29	0.183	1.01	25.1	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:4.29	0.008	1.01	38.5	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	front	10mm	1:4.29	0.010	1.01	37.9	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:4.29	0.014	1.01	36.1	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	CP-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	bottom	10mm	1:4.29	0.013	1.01	36.5	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	1	1	right	10mm	1:4.29	0.065	1.01	29.6	
2592.99	518598	NR Band n41(PC3)	100	24	DFT-s-OFDM-QPSK	135	0	right	10mm	1:4.29	0.087	1.01	28.3	